GOLDEN SALE

PART 3

October 24, 25 & 26, 1963

HANS M. F. SCHULMAN

NEW YORK, N. Y.

COINS ON VIEW

AT 545 FIFTH AVENUE:

From October 1st till days of sale from 10 a. m. — 4 p. m. daily including Saturdays from 10 a. m. — 3 p. m.

On October 24 from 9 a. m. till 5:30 p. m.

On October 25 from 9 a. m. till 5:30 p. m.

On October 26 from 9 a. m. till 11:30 a. m.

NO COINS SHOWN OR TAKEN TO THE WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL

Coins are sent on inspection only in the continental United States between October 1st and October 15th at full risk and cost of the collector who requests same.

EMERGENCY MAIL TO THE WALDORF ASTORIA

During the hours of the sale bids can be telephoned into the Park Avenue Suite by asking the Waldorf Astoria operator at ELdorado 5–3000 to connect you with the Park Avenue Suite Schulman coin auction.

Telegrams to the Waldorf should be marked Coinauction Park Avenue Suite, but we strongly advise to mail bids to the Waldorf only in an emergency and to mail copy to the office. Bids and telegrams have gotten lost and your only protection is to send bids early to the office at 545 Fifth Avenue where you can cable or telephone too.

Auction Catalogs - American

PUBLIC AUCTION SALE

GOLDEN SALE OF THE CENTURY

PART THREE

GOLD COINS OF THE WORLD
INCLUDING SPECIALIZED SERIES OF GERMANY

at the Waldorf Astoria Hotel, Park Avenue at 50th Street
New York City, U. S. A. — 4th Floor Park Avenue Suite

Thursday, OCTOBER 24th, 1963

at 7:30 p. m. — Numbers 1 - 487

Friday, OCTOBER 25th, 1963

at 7:30 p. m. — Numbers 488 - 953

Saturday, OCTOBER 26th, 1963

at 1:30 p. m. — Numbers 954 - end

Licensed Auctioneers Donald D'Amato and Hans M. F. Schulman

Catalogued and sold by

HANS M. F. SCHULMAN
545 FIFTH AVENUE — Room 403
Corner 5th AVENUE and 45th STREET
Grand Central Area
NEW YORK 17, N. Y., U. S. A.

Telephone: MUrray Hill 7-3145 : : Cables: Numatics New York

READ CAREFULLY

TERMS OF SALE

1. Auction sales ARE NOT approval sales. Read these terms carefully. By submitting bids you agree to the terms set forth below. All coins have been classified by experts and while errors will be gladly corrected NO LOT MAY BE RETURNED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION. Request to return coins MUST BE MADE WITHIN THREE DAYS OF RECEIPT OF COINS. Gold coins cannot be returned from abroad until an import license is obtained. Returned American merchandise also needs import licenses.

2. All bids are to be by LOT as numbered in the catalogue. When identical bids are received, preference is given to earliest bidder.

3. This is a UNRESTRICTED PUBLIC AUCTION. All bids are entered as received and highest bidder will be the buyer. Mail bidders may feel free to submit any bid they wish and each lot will be purchased for such bidders at the next highest bid over room bidders.

4. Bidders must establish credit or have on deposit 25% of TOTAL bids.

5. Lots will not be available to room bidders at the Waldorf Astoria.

6. Mail bidders will receive their lots promptly after the end of the sale. All ACCOUNTS MUST BE SETTLED PROMPTLY IN U.S. FUNDS, or in other currencies if special arrangements have been made.

7. Lots delivered in New York City are subject to 4% Sales Tax.

8. There will be no charge for executing bids but postage and insurance will be added.

9. Where estimates are given they represent either the owner's idea of value or our professional opinion as to what they should bring. IN ANY EVENT THEY ARE ONLY ESTIMATES AND YOU CAN BID HIGHER OR LOWER. We recommend however, if you want the lot, bid close to or over estimate.

10. All coins are genuine and as described. All descriptions have been re-checked.

11. The buyer who acts as agent for third parties is the only person responsible for his purchases towards the auction house. Third parties refusing to accept coins from the agent are entirely the responsibility of the agent. The auctioneers cannot accept returns from agents because of third parties for any reason whatsoever unless coins were bought with specific special arrangements between the agent and the auctioneers.

WE SELL 150 to 200 LOTS PER HOUR IN THIS SALE.

COINS ARE NOT SHOWN DURING SALE.

BID SHEET

HANS M. F. SCHULMAN
545 Fifth Avenue
New York 17, N. Y.

MUrray Hill 7-3145

..... 19

Please Do Not Write Here

Gentlemen:

Herewith are my bids for the Auction Sale of
OCTOBER 24, 25, 26, 1963

I have read the TERMS OF SALE and agree to abide by them. My bids are PER LOT. I agree to pay promptly upon receipt of the merchandise plus postage & handling.

PLEASE PRINT

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

.....

KINDLY SEND BID SHEETS IN EARLY. THANKS

Lot	Bid		Lot	Bid		Lot	Bid	
6			DUCATI RUBBLE					
			1354					
186								
1204								
1209								

DEPOSIT ENCLOSED	
PRICE LIST $1	
Deposit on Sale	

CHARGE TO ACCOUNT	
PRICE LIST	
Lots Bought at Sale	

SPECIAL NOTICE: You may increase my bids up to 10% or 20% if necessary to obtain the lots ( )

Lot	Bid		Lot	Bid		Lot	Bid	

REFERENCES

INDEX

Aachen 887.
Abbasids 164.
Aden 216.
Afghanistan 217-222.
Aghlabids 180.
Ahlen 888.
Alaska 23-26.
Albania 245.
Alchemistic 1142.
Altenburg 785-788.
Amlash Culture 193, 194.
Amsterdam 1326.
Ancients — A, B, C, D. 1-3. 188, 189, 178, 280a, 1280.
Anhalt 349, 350, 488-497 includes Bernburg, Ploetzkau, Coethen, Zerbst 845.
Ansbach 551-561.
Arab Rule 163-172, 180-182, 191, 192, 203-207, 216, 231.
Argentina 62-64, 155, 161, 162.
Armenia 189.
Augsburg 889-914, 1151(?), 1152(?).
Austria 311-312, 315, 318-320, 322-324, 328, 329, 332, 336, 341-348, 483, 484, 831, 862, 1254-55. See Holy Roman Empire.
Awadh 225.
Ayubids 169.

Baden 351-354, 498-530.
Bamberg 915, 916.
Baptismal 566, 729, 766, 1129, 1144, 1145.
Barcelona 1384.
Baroda 226.
Bavaria 355, 356, 398-407, 429, 469, 531-536, 743, 915, 916, 1312.
Bayreuth 546-550.
Belgioioso 1246.
Belgium 246-253, 309-310, 469, 1327, 1328.
Beneventum 1280.
Bern 1394.
Besancon 917, 918.
Bohemia 254-256, 314, 317, 859, 932, 933, 1150, 1151(?), 1152(?).
Bolivar Coinage 66, 68, 70, 71, 73, 124.
Bolivia 65-74.
Borneo 233.
Brabant 1309 (Marie of Brabant) 1327, 1328.
Brandenburg 537-564.
Brazil 58, 60, 61, 75-85.
Bremen 357, 919, 920.
Breslau 316, 325, 326, 790, and following 921-935, 1142.
Bretzenheim 832.
British Columbia 4, 5.
British India 223-229.
Brunswick 358, 455, 456, 565-629, 936, 1045-47.
Brunswick-Luneburg 604-629, 1045-47.
Brunswick-Wolfenbuttel 565-603.
Bulgaria 257.
Buwayhids 192.
Byzantine 188.

California 27-30.
Campen 1317.
Campilioni 1294.
Canada 4, 5, 5A.
Carthage 3.
Castille and Leon (see Spain).
Catalonia 1384.
Celts A, B, C, D, 280a.
Chiarenza 190.
Chile 86-93, 161-162.
China 234-237.
Chios 190.
Chur 1400.
Coburg 768-770, 772-776.
Cologne 464-468, 937-942.
Colombia 94-124, 136-139 (as Ecuador was part of Colombia).
Cosel 736, 737.
Costa Rica 31-37.
Cuba 55-57.
Cutch-Bihar 227.
Czechoslovakia 258-262.

Danzig 942A-951.
Dauphine 307.
Denmark 263-280.
Deventer 1316.
Dombes 308.
Dortmund 952.

East Frisia 851-853.
Ecuador 125-140.
Egypt 163-177.
Eisenach 783.
Emden 953.
Emilia 1253-1257.
England C, D, 184-186, 223-229, 473, 595, 610-629, 943, 1154-1197, 1311 (imitation).
Erfurt 1385.
Ethiopia 178-179.

Fatimids 168.
Ferrara 1257.
Firenze (see Florence).
Fire-Land (see Tierra del Fuego).
Florence 1260-1262 (see also Firenze).
France B, 281-310, 457, 661-663, 843, 917-918, 1050, 1052, 1127, 1128, 1240, 1244-45, 1254-55, 1261, 1287, 1293, 1318, 1319.
Franconia 537-561.
Frankfurt 954-979.
French Colonies 60, 61.
Fuerstenberg 463.
Fugger 833, 834.

Gelderland 660, 1309, 1310, 1311.
Geneva 1401.
Genoa 1223, 1226, 1230, 1235, 1236, 1240.
German New Guinea 396.
Germany 349-1153, 1385, 1386, 1388.
Gotha 767.
Gottorp 813-815.
Great Britain (see England).
Greece and Greek Islands 190-209, 1198-1201, 1293.
Grenada 58.
Guatemala 38.
Gueldre (see Gelderland).

Haiti 59.
Halberstadt 462.
Halle 980, 981.
Hamburg 359-364, 982-1020, 1143, 1148, 1153 (?).
Hanover 408-423, 607, 617, 629.
Heerenberg ('S) 1311.
Heidelberg 1021.
Hermannstadt 1022.
Hesse 365-370, 1388.
Hesse-Cassel 630-642.
Hesse-Darmstadt 643-659.
Hildesheim 463, 1023, 1024.

Hindustan 228.
Hohenlohe 835-840.
Hohenzollern 841, 842.
Holland (See Netherlands 1312-1314, 1318, 1319,).
Holy Roman Empire 311-340., 531, 698, 833, 834, 851-853, 859, 888, 889-914, 918, 919, 922-935, 936, 938-942, 952, 954. 976, 980, 981, 999-1012, 1022, 1024-1027, 1030A-1033, 1039, 1041-1043, 1045-1047, 1049, 1054, 1090, 1091-1117, 1118-1121, 1123-1126, 1135, 1136, 1292, 1314, 1316, 1330.
Honduras 39.
Hungary 321, 327, 330, 333, 334, 339, 1146, 1147, 1204-1221B.

Ikshidids 166, 167.
Indoncsia 232-233.
Ingelfingen 839, 840.
Ingolstadt 1025.
International Coinage 298.
Iran 191-202.
Isenburg 843.
Italy 190, 209, 1154, 1223-1294.

Japan 238-242.
Java 232.
Judaica 566, 766, 773, 839, 909, 990, 1057, 1071, 1104-1108, 1112, 1117, 1148, 1150, 1330, 1334, 1385.
Julich-Berg 660.

Kampen (see Campen).
Kaufbeuren 1026.
Kempten 1027.
Klippen 264, 265, 762, 930, 1048, 1053, 1072, 1076, 1079, 1081, 1083, 1084, 1109, 1242, 1372.
Kremnitz 1146 & 1147 (also see Holy Roman Empire and under Hungary).

Leiningen Westerburg 844.
Leipzig 1385.
Lesbos 209.
Leutkirch 1028.
Liechtenstein 256, 1295.
Liege 469.
Liegnitz Brieg 793-804.
Lippe Detmold 845.
Lithuania 1296.
Loewenstein Wertheim 846.
Lombardy-Venice 338, 340, 342, 1241-1246,.
Lorraine 661-663, 1260, 1262.
Lubeck 371-373, 1029-1044.
Lucca 1258, 1259.
Lucerne 1395.
Luneburg 1045-1047.
Luxemburg 1297, 1298.

Macedonia 2.
Magdeburg 424, 1048, 1049.
Malta 1299-1304.
Mamluks 171, 172.
Mansfeld 847-849.
Mantova 1241.
Marinids 181.
Martinique 60 & 61.
Maycnce (Mainz) 1050.
Mecklenburg Schwerin 374, 664-679.
Mecklenburg Strelitz 375, 376, 680-686.
Mecklenburg Gustrow 687.
Medical 287, 431, 1238.
Memmingen 1051.
Merovingian 280A.
Messina 1288.
Metz 1052.
Mexico 40-53.
Milan(o) 340, 1243-1245, 1254, 1255.
Mining gold 259-262, 274, 275, 401-404, 407, 511, 519-528, 633, 637, 640, 677, 729, 805-809, 857, 858, 1388.
Minsk 1330.
Modena 1252, 1253.
Monaco 1305-1308.
Moritzburg 712.
Morocco 180-183.
Munster 470.
Munsterberg-Oels 805-811.
Muscat and Oman 208.
Mytilene 209.

Nagybanya (see Holy Roman Empire and Hungary).
Naples 1282-1288.
Napoleon 455-460, 843, 1244 & 1245, 1254, 1255, 1261, 1287, 1293, 1318 & 1319.
Nassau 688, 1298.
Nelson 1184.
Necessity or siege coins 762, 766, 845, 888, 976, 1022, 1040, 1048, 1053, 1123, 1134, 1138, 1242.
Netherlands 233, 660, 851-853, 1309-1328.
Neuburg 696.
Neuenstein 835-837.
Newfoundland 5A.
Norway 1329.
Nueva Granada 111-117.
Nordlingen 1054.
Nuremberg 537, 863, 1055-1089, 1386.

Obsidional (see Necessity).
Obwalden 1396.
Oehringen 835.
Oettingen 850.
Oldenburg 689-692.
Olmuetz 256, 471, 472.
Omayads 163.
Orange 306.
Osnabruck 473.
Oudh 225.
Oyen 1309.

Palatinate (Pfalz) 693, 696.
Palermi 1289-1292.
Parma 1254, 1255.
Passau 473A.
Patterns 4, 5, 7, 39, 59, 160, 201, 202, 208, 234, 246, 247, 249, 250, 252, 253, 272, 292, 293, 298, 299, 300, 303-305, 397, 398, 405, 424, 433-435, 437, 440, 441, 447, 454, 489, 494, 529, 530, 534, 565, 584, 587, 610, 611, 614, 615, 616, 623, 648, 650, 680, 681, 684, 690, 692, 714, 720, 742, 748-750, 758, 763, 841, 842, 849, 888, 920, 973, 998, 1008-1010, 1027, 1040, 1043, 1050, 1126A, 1138, 1168, 1183, 1192, 1200, 1201, 1221A, 1221B, 1308, 1335, 1336.
Pavia 1242.
Peace 499, 854, 988, 990, 1028, 1051, 1064, 1070, 1071, 1090, 1092, 1326.
Peru 141-158.
Philippines 243, 244.
Platinum 59, 160, 299, 300, 397, 1050, 1183, 1192, 1335, 1336, 1359, 1360.
Poland 725-735, 738-746, 942A-951, 1131-1133, 1296, 1330-1336, 1361-1363.
Pomerania 697.
Popes (see Vatican)
Portugal 75-79, 1337-1343.
Prague 255, 314, 317, 337, 1090, 1150, 1151, 1152.
Proclamation pieces 67, 69, 72, 155,.

Prussia 424-432, 562-564.

Rasulids 216.
Ratisbon (see Regensburg).
Reformation 702, 704, 705, 706, 733, 782, 902, 903, 909, 977, 1037, 1038, 1103, 1130, 1393.
Regensburg 1091-1117.
Reuss 377, 854-855.
Rheinau 1398.
Rome (see Vatican).
Rosenberg 856, 858.
Rostock 1118-1121.
Roumenia 1344, 1345.
Russia 1330 (Minsk), 1334, 1346-1367.

Salah-al-Din 169, 170.
Salvador 54.
Salzburg 474-484.
Samanids 191.
Savoy 1223-1236.
Saxony 378-392, 433-454, 698-788, 1144, 1145, 1149.
Saxony, Albertine Line 700-766, 1333.
Saxony, Ernestine Line 698-699.
Saxony, Altenburg 386, 785-788.
Saxony, Old Gotha 762-766.
Saxony, Coburg Gotha 387, 768.
Saxony, Coburg Meiningen 769.
Saxony, Hildburghausen 399, 400.
Saxony, Meiningen 389, 390.
Saxony, Saalfeld 771.
Saxony, Coburg Saalfeld 772-776.
Saxony, Weimar 391, 392, 777-782.
Saxony, Weimar Eisenach 783, 784.
Schaumburg Lippe 393, 394.
Schleswig Holstein 813-815.
Schlick 859.
Schwarzburg 860-861.
Schwarzenberg 862.
Schweidnitz 789, 1122.
Scotland 1196, 1197.
's-Heerenberg (see Heerenberg).
Sicily 1154, 1288-1292.
Silesia 316, 325-326, 789-812, 856-858, 921-935, 1122, 1142.
Simmern 695.
Sinzendorf 863.
Solms-Lich 864.
Solothurn 1397.
South Africa 184-187.
Soviet Russia (see Russia)
Spain 40-45, 65, 86, 87, 94-101, 141-147, 243, 244, 833, 917, 918, 1023, 1243, 1259 (Charles V) 1284, 1285, 1310, 1327, 1328, 1338, 1368-1384.
Speyer (Spires) 485.
Square (see Klippen).
St. Gallen 1399.
Stolberg 769, 770, 864-879.
Stralsund 1123-1126A.
Strasburg 1127, 1128.
Stuttgart 823, 1129, 1130.
Sweden 266, 633-636, 1137, 1296 (Sigism. III) 1331 (Sigism. III) 1385-1389.
Switzerland 1294, 1390-1401.
Syracuse 1.

Thorn 1131-1133.
Tibet 230.
Tierra del Fuego 161-162.
Torino 1222, 1224, 1225, 1227-1229, 1231-1234.
Toscana 1258-1262.
Trafalgar (Battle of) 1184.
Transylvania 331, 335, 341, 816-818, 1022.
Trautson 880.
Travancore 229.
Tulunids 165.
Turkestan 231.
Turkey 210-215.
Tuscany (see Toscana).

Ulm 1134, 1135.
Utrecht 1315.
USA 6-30.

Vasto 1281.
Vatican 1154, 1263-1279.
Venezuela 101, 102, 103, 105, 106, 108, (Colombia was part of Venezuela from 1819-1829) 159, 160.
Venice 190, 209-338, 1247-1251.
Viennois 307.

Waldeck 395, 881-884.
Wallenstein 885.
Wernigerode 864-866.
Westfrisia 1314.
Westphalia 455-460, 463.
West Indies 55-61.
Wied 886.
Wismar 1136-1138.
Worms 1139-1141.
Wurttemberg 461, 819-830.
Wuerttemberg-Oels 812.
Wurzburg 486, 487, 831.

Yemen 216.
Yugoslavia 1402.

Zurich 1392, 1393.

TO RECEIVE ALL OUR CATALOGUES WITH PRICES REALIZED AFTER THE SALES you must send us $3 for one year subscription.

Pour recevoir toutes nos publications il faut nous envoyer $3 pour une année.

Para recibir nuestros catálogos por un año es necessario de enviarnos $3.

Sie muessen uns $3 senden damit Sie sicher alle Katalogen und Preislisten fuer ein Jahr empfangen.

Some explanations of certain expressions and abbreviations used in this catalogue.

AD = Anno Domini (Christian year).
AH = Anno Hegira (Arab year).
Baumg = Ducats of the Albertine line of Saxony (in German 1812).
BMG after Wielandt is for "Badische Munz & Geldgeschichte."
BNZ = Berliner Numismatische Zeitschrift Special issue "Katalog Deutschen Munzen 1806-1918."
CHRIST IN MANDORLA has been used to describe the bust of Christ in oval with or without halo.
crease = used to show that the coin is not completely flat but not enough "creased" to be called "bent." In German they say "etwas verbogen", in French "un peu plie."
Dassd = Numismatic historical book about Saxonian history (in German 1801).
gr = gram.
H = Hoffman "Les monnaies royales francaises."
J = Jaeger "Die Deutsche Reichsmuenzen."
Knyph = Knyphhausen. Catalog on Brunswick coins.
legend = inscription.
l = left = links = gauche = izquierda.
L-Ch. = Lopez Chavez. Books in Spanish on onzas & half onzas of Spain & Spanish America.
mantled arms = coat of arms.
Mon.or = Catalogue of rare Holy Roman Empire coins.
MzA = Oesterr. Muenzpraegungen.
Mont = Catalogue Montenuovo. Holy Roman Empire.
mm = millimeter.
Mers = Catalogue Merseburger on Saxonian coins.
No. = number.
nd = no date (ohne Jahr, sans date, sin fecha).
obv = obverse.
p = page.
pl = plate (illustration, photo, planche).
r = right = droite = rechts = derecho.
rv = reverse.
SL = Santos Leitao. Catalogue of Brazilian coins.
sixfold tressures = in German "sechspass."
struck from silver dies }
struck from bronze dies }
Is used to identify that the coins were struck from dies for bronze or silver coins.
Sch-R = Schulthess Rechberg catalogue of his collection.
var = variety.
VG = Victor Guilloteau "Monnaies Francaises."

ANNUAL SCHULMAN - KREISBERG SALE

MARCH 19, 20, 21, 1964

FOREIGN GOLD
FOREIGN SILVER DOLLARS
RARE ANCIENTS
MINOR COINS

and

An outstanding Collection of Choice U. S. Minor Coins and U. S. Gold from the Half Cents thru the Pioneer Gold

If you are not on our standard mailing lists, please request catalogues early.

ANCIENT WORLD

CELTS

A BOII. ¼ Gold Stater, about 100 B.C. with shell. Very rare. Cf. De la Tour Pl. XL. **PLATE** Fine (100.00)

B TREVERI. Gold stater about 100 B.C. Eye. Rv: Horse to l., at the right side V in pearl circle, below sun. Blanchet fig. 307. **PLATE** Extremely fine (300.00)

C ATREBATES. Gold stater, 1st Century B.C. Portion of laureate bust to r. Rv: Disjointed triple tailed horse to r.; beneath a wheel of six spokes; above, remains of Victory and pellets. Transitions from the coins with fully drawn heads to the coins with plain obverse. Cf. Mack p. 36,58 and p. 37,59 with pl. IV 58/59. **PLATE** About extremely fine (250.00)

D Gold stater, as before, now with plain obverse. Mack p. 37,59 and pl. VI 59. **PLATE** Extremely fine (250.00)

ANCIENT GREECE

SYRACUSE

1 Dion, 357–353 B.C. 25 Electron-Litrae. Head of Apollo l. rev: Lyre. **PLATE** Fine (75.00)

MACEDON

2 Alexander III, the Great, 336–323 B.C. Gold stater, Kition. Head of Athena r. Rv: Nike l. monogram TK. Not in Mueller. **PLATE** In most perfect condition (375.00)

ZEUGITANA

3 CARTHAGE. 1½ gold stater 350–300 B.C. Head of Tantit-Persephone l. Rv: Horse standing r., looking backwards. Very rare. **PLATE** Very fine (750.00)

AMERICA

NORTH AMERICA

BRITISH COLUMBIA (CANADA)

4 20 Dollars, silver gilt-pattern 1862, struck at a mint established by Colonel Gosilt, treasurer of the Province at New Westminster. Crown. rev: Value and year in wreath. Probably only 3 specimens struck. Charlton 185. **PLATE** Extremely fine (3000.00)

5 10 Dollars, as before. Probably only 3 specimens struck as before. Charlton 185a. **PLATE** Extremely fine (2500.00)

NEWFOUNDLAND

5A $2. 1880. Bust of Queen Victoria. Rv: Value Fr. 41.1, Ch. p. 96. Rarest year. **PLATE** About uncirculated (750.00)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

6 20 Dollars (double eagle) 1907. Liberty standing (St. Gaudens type) with date in Roman numerals. rev: Eagle. Friedberg 90 (rare); Red book p. 187 ($850) Very high relief. Uncirculated (850.00)

7 4 Dollars (stella) 1879. Liberty head with flowing hair. Rv: Star. Friedberg 45, Red book p. 165 ($6000). Only 415 specimen minted originally, distributed to Congressmen. **PLATE** Proof (6000.00)

8 3 Dollars 1854, no mintm. Liberty head l. Rv: Value and year in wreath. Friedberg 41. Extremely fine (200.00)

9 Dollar 1859 (D) Liberty head l. rev: Value and year in wreath. Friedberg 3. Fine/very fine (200.00)

10 Dollar 1854, large size type 2. As before. Friedberg 6. Slight dent. Fine/very fine (75.00)

11 Dollar 1854, as before. Very fine (125.00)

12 Dollar 1854, as before. Extremely fine (150.00)

13 Dollar 1855, no mintm. As before. Has been mounted. Fine (50.00)

14 Dollar 1871, no mintm. Liberty head with feather head-dress. Rv: Value and year in wreath. Friedberg 11. Very fine/extremely fine (135.00)

15 Dollar 1874. As before. Red proof (225.00)

16 Dollar 1886. As before. Extremely fine (60.00)

17 Commemorative Gold Dollar 1903. Jefferson. Louisiana purchase. Friedberg 15. Extremely fine (60.00)

18 Dollar 1903. As before. Uncirculated (100.00)

19 Dollar 1903. McKinley. Friedberg 16. Inserted in the official "Sterling silver tea spoon" Covered wagon, railroad, Festival hall, cascade. rev: "Official Louisiana Purchase Exposition St. Louis." Coin uncirculated, mounted in rim (200.00)

20 Dollar 1904 for the Lewis & Clark Exposition. Head on each side. Friedberg 17. Trace of mounting at top. Very fine (200.00)

21 Dollar 1905. As before. Extremely fine (200.00)

22 Dollar 1905. As before. Uncirculated (400.00)

Alaska Yukon Pacific Exposition

23 1, ½, ¼ DWT 1909. Miner. rev: Shield. Burnie 4. Set extremely fine (60.00)

24 1 DWT (2 pieces), ½ DWT (1 pc.) 3 pieces. Have been mounted, otherwise very fine (45.00)

Alaska — The Pinch Series

25 ½ Pinch octagon 1900. Indian head r. Rv: Value. Burnie 5. Extremely fine (55.00)

26 ¼ Pinch round 1901. As before. B. 7. Extremely fine (45.00)

California

42 27 Dollar Octagon 1875. Indian head l. Rv: Value in wreath. Burnie 4. Fine (40.00)

42 28 ½ Dollar round 1853(Liberty head, 13 stars), ½ Dollar octagon 1876(Indian Head) Burnie 17 sq. and 87 sq. 2 pieces extremely fine (40.00)

24 29 ½ dollar round 1860, 1870(Liberty head) 2 pieces holed at top. ½ dollar n. d. has been mounted. 3 pieces fine (30.00)

37 30 ¼ Dollar octagon 1854 Liberty head, ¼ Dollar round 1871 Liberty head. 2 pieces extremely fine (40.00)

CENTRAL AMERICA

COSTA RICA

31 ½ Escudo 1846 JB. Sun over five mountains. Rv: Tree Friedberg p. 34.5. Extremely fine (40.00)

32 ½ escudo 1846 JB. As before, however the 6 is struck over a diebreak resembling 8. Very fine/extremely fine (30.00)

33 ½ onza 1850 JB. Indian leaning against column. Rv: Arms. Friedberg p. 34.7. Very fine (30.00)

34 ½ escudo 1850. As before. Friedberg p. 34.10. Very fine (30.00)

35 5 pesos 1873. Arms. Rv: Value expressed in numeral. Friedberg 34.20. Very rare. Extremely fine (300.00)

36 20 Colones 1899. Head of Columbus r. Rv: Arms. Friedberg p. 34.21. Extremely fine/ uncirculated (150.00)

37 2 Colones 1892. As before. Friedberg p. 34.24. Proof (60.00)

GUATEMALA

38 REPUBLIC. 4 reales 1860. Head of Carrera r. Rv: Value and year in wreath. Friedberg p. 37.37. Extremely fine (10.00)

11

HONDURAS

39 10 pesos 1871, Philadelphia. Arms. Rv: Tree. Friedberg 1 ($1000). This specimen has on both sides identical planchet defects, which does not detract from the value because of the unusual rarity of the coin. Zelaya knows 2 to 4 pieces (page 53). **PLATE** Otherwise extremely fine (1000.00)

MEXICO

40 PHILIP V. 8 escudos 1744. Bust with long hair (pelluqueria) r. Rv: Arms. Friedberg p. 38.5 Lopez-Chavez 276.
Unimportant scratchmarks in l. field of obverse, otherwise extremely fine (200.00)

41 FERDINAND VI. 8 escudos 1757. Re-designed bust in lower relief r. Rv: Arms. Not in Friedberg. (Cf. p. 38.18 obv. and p. 38.10 rev.) Lopez-Chavez 290. Very rare in this brilliant uncirculated condition (375.00)

42 CHARLES III. 2 escudos 1762. Large bust (with the long nose) r. Rv: Arms. Friedberg 38.28. Very rare. **PLATE** Very fine/extremely fine (250.00)

43 2 escudos 1778 FF. Older bust r. Rv: Arms of different type. Friedberg 32. Obv. fine, rev: extremely fine (55.00)

44 FERDINAND VII. ½ escudo 1814. Laureate head r. Rv: Arms. Friedberg p. 39.54. Fine/very fine (50.00)

45 ½ escudos 1818. As before. Very fine (50.00)

46 REPUBLIC 8 escudos 1825 JM. Mexico. Hand with Liberty cap over book, Rv: Eagle. Friedberg p. 39.61. Lopez-Chavez 918($125). Very fine/extremely fine (150.00)

47 8 escudos 1849 PF, Guanajuato. As before. Friedberg p. 39.69; Lopez-Chavez 1101 Bis ($125). Extremely fine (150.00)

48 8 escudos 1860, Culiacan. As before, with P.V. Friedberg p. 39.63 Lopez-Chavez 981 var. (P.V. instead C.E.). Extremely fine (200.00)

49 8 escudos 1863, Culiacan. As before, with C.E. Lopez-Chavez 984. Extremely fine (150.00)

50 8 escudos 1863 Zacatecas. As before, with V.L. Friedberg p. 39.72; Lopez-Chavez 1154 B ($300). Very fine (300.00)

51 8 escudos 1865, Chihuahua. As before, with J.C. Friedberg p. 39.64, Lopez-Chavez 1016 ($600). **PLATE** Uncirculated (1000.00)

52 Escudo 1825, Guadalajara. As before, with F.S. Friedberg p. 40.97. Very rare. Very fine (75.00)

97½ 53 5 pesos 1872, Mexico. Scales and Liberty cap. rev: Eagle. Friedberg p. 40.135. Extremely fine (90.00)

SALVADOR

54 REPUBLIC. 2½ pesos 1892. Liberty head l., rev: Arms. Friedberg p.44.4. Extremely fine (200.00)

WEST INDIES

CUBA

24 55 REPUBLIC. 5 pesos 1915. Head of Marti r., rev: Arms. Friedberg p.35.3. Uncirculated (30.00)

56 5 pesos 1916. As before. Uncirculated (30.00)

25 57 4 pesos 1916. As before. Friedberg p. 35.4. Uncirculated (50.00)

58

GRENADA

58 ENGLISH COLONY. ½ Joe or 6400 reis of Brazil, counterstamped (1814) with three G's on the obverse and in center of the reverse is a gold plug added with counterstamp W. S. Wood p. 104, fig. 63 var. **PLATE** Very fine (500.00)

950 —

HAITI

59 HENRI CHRISTOPHE **Platinum**-crown (double gourde) 1811 (= year 8) Bust of the king r. Rv: Arms. Plain edge. A few struck after 1850. **PLATE** Proof (5000.00)

MARTINIQUE

60 FRENCH COLONY. ½ Joe or 6400 reis of Brazil 1771 (rectangular (Rio.) with counterstamp 20 (Karat) 4 and head of an eagle. cf. Wood p. 110 and Friedberg p. 37.1. Of the greatest rarity. Unpublished(?) **PLATE** Extremely fine (550.00)

61 ½ Joe or 6400 reis of Brazil 1786; Rio (S. Leitao 401, rare date) with rectangular counterstamp 22(Karat). Eagle on the obverse. Friedberg p. 33.1. Wood p. 110.88. Nearly extremely fine. (350.00)

SOUTH AMERICA

ARGENTINA

62 REPUBLIC. 2 escudos 1825. Sun with human features. Rv: Arms. Friedberg p. 26.3. Trace of mounting. Very fine (75.00)

63 2 escudos 1843. Sun over mountain. Rv: Arms. Friedberg p. 23.10. Extremely rare in this brilliant condition (uncirculated) (300.00)

64 ½ Argentino or 2½ pesos 1884. Liberty head r. Rv: Arms. Friedberg p. 26.13. Sivoli p. 33; Lascano p. 12. Only 421 specimens struck. Extremely fine (350.00)

BOLIVIA

65 CHARLES IV. 8 Escudos 1805, PJ Potosi. Lopez-Chavez 464. Friedberg p. 26.13($100). Sharp striking. Very fine/extremely fine (125.00)

66 REPUBLIC. 8 Escudos 1840, Potosi. Bolivar. Bust r. Rv: Sun and mountain L. R. Friedberg p. 27.20. Lopez-Chavez 776($175). Uncirculated (250.00)

67 2 escudos, n. d. on the victory at Ingavi (1825–26) Potosi. Indian warrior. rev: Flag pole and flag on laurel wreath. Reeded edge. Friedberg did not list this coin as it comes under the proclamation coin series. Very rare. **PLATE** Uncirculated but small top hole (100.00)

68 1 Escudo 1839. Bolivar. Uniformed bust r. Rv: Sun and mountains. Friedberg p. 27.33(The 4, 2, and 1 escudos of the Bolivar type are extremely rare). **PLATE** Uncirculated (150.00)

69 1 Escudo 1854. Proclamation issue of President Belzu. President's head on laurels. Rv: The fatherland as represented by a woman and her small children. Reeded edge. Not in Friedberg. **PLATE** Uncirculated (100.00)

70 ½ Escudo 1839 with L.M. As before. Friedberg p. 27.24 Rare. Brilliant uncirculated (100.00)

71 ½ Escudo 1845. Bolivar. Laureate bare bust r. (no name below). Rv: Sun and mountain. Friedberg p. 27.29. Rare. Brilliant uncirculated (100.00)

72 ½ Escudo 1854. Proclamation issue of President Belzu. President's head on laurels. Rv: The fatherland as represented by a woman with her small children. Reeded edge. Not in Friedberg. Rare. Uncirculated (55.00)

73 ½ Escudo 1855. Laureate bare bust with BOLIVAR below. Rv: Sun and mountain. Friedberg p. 27.35. Extremely fine/about uncirculated (150.00)

74 1 Escudo 1868. Arms. Rv: Value. Friedberg p. 27.37. Very rare. Extremely fine (300.00)

BRAZIL

75 JOHN V. 10,000 Reis 1727, M(inas). Shield. Rv: Cross with 4 M's. Friedberg p. 28.20; S. Leitao 95. Much rarer than the 20,000 reis. Very fine/extremely fine (450.00)

76 2000 Reis 1715, B(ahia) Shield. Rv: Cross with 4 B's. Friedberg p. 28.25; S. Leitao 71. Very fine (150.00)

77 12,800 Reis 1727, B(ahia). Bust r. Rv: Arms. Friedberg p. 28.36; S. Leitao 156. Very fine (350.00)
One finds always the "M" series in sales, the "B" seems to be rare (SL lists "M" — 50,000 cruzeiros but "B" — 65,000 cruzeiros).

78 6400 Reis 1745 or ½ Joe, B(ahia) Bust. Rv: Arms. Friedberg p. 28.39; S. Leitao 189. Extremely fine (100.00)

79 Small 800 Reis 1734 M(inas) Bust r. Rv: Arms. Friedberg p. 28.49($50). Very rare. Very good (50.00)

80 PETER I. 6400 Reis 1826, B(ahia) Uniformed naval bust r. Rv: Crowned arms. Friedberg p. 29.86; S. Leitao 551. Rare date according to S. Leitao (80,000 cruzeiros). Very fine, bust extremely fine (400.00

81 4000 Reis 1823, Rio. Same type. Friedberg p. 29.87; S. Leitao 545. Rare. About Uncirculated (300.00)

82 4000 Reis 1824, Rio. As before. S. Leitao 546. Brilliant uncirculated (350.00)

83 PETER II. 6400 Reis 1832, Rio. Young boy head r., Friedberg p. 30.89; S. Leitao 550. Brilliant uncirculated (350.00)

84 10,000 Reis 1833. Smaller than 6400 reis and no mark of value, otherwise same type. Friedberg p. 30.91; S. Leitao 561. Rare. Very fine (200.00)

85 10,000 Reis 1835. As before. A beautiful almost brilliant uncirculated specimen (300.00)

CHILE

86 CHARLES III. 8 Escudos 1763. Bust of Ferdinand VI. Rev: Arms; J. Friedberg p. 31.9($150), Lopez-Chavez 572. Very rare date. Obverse fine, reverse very fine (250.00)

87 8 Escudos 1788. Bust r. Rv: Arms in Golden Fleece, D. A. Lopez-Chavez 599; Friedberg p. 31.14. Very fine (125.00)

88 REPUBLIC. 8 Escudos 1834. Sun, mountains, volcanos. Rv: Crossed flags on pole; I.J. Friedberg p. 31.33; Lopez-Chavez 873. Extremely fine/almost uncirculated (175.00)

89 10 Pesos 1857. (US $10 size) Liberty and altar. Rv: Arms. Friedberg p. 32.45. Very fine (75.00)

90 10 Pesos 1858. As before. Very fine (75.00)

91 10 Pesos 1866. As before. Rare year. Very fine (75.00)

92 2 Pesos 1859. Liberty standing at altar. Rv: Arms. Friedberg p. 32.47. Very fine (25.00)

93 2 Pesos 1875. As before. Last year of issue. Friedberg p. 32.47. Very fine (35.00)

COLOMBIA

94 PHILIP IV. 2 Escudos 1628. Not in Friedberg. Not in Calico's Apartacion. **PLATE** Very fine (175.00)

95 PHILIP V. 2 Escudos 1719. Not in Friedberg. Calico's Apartacion 63,1. Very rare date. **PLATE** Fine/very fine (175.00)

96 CHARLES III. 2 Escudos 1761, Popayan. Bust of Ferdinad VI. Rv. Arms, J. Friedberg p. 32.15. Rare. Very fine (75.00)

97 2 Escudos 1762, Popayan. As before. Rare. Fine/very fine (75.00)

98 CHARLES IV. 8 Escudos 1789, Popayan. Bust of Charles III. Rv: Arms, S. F. Friedberg p. 33.31; Lopez-Chavez 398. Scarce date. Very fine (175.00)

99 FERDINAND VII. 8 Escudos 1809, Bogota. Bust of Charles IV. Rv: Arms, J. F. Friedberg p. 33.46; Lopez-Chavez 543. Fine (100.00)

100 2 Escudos 1818 Popayan. As before, but F.M. Friedberg p. 33.50. Rare as such. About uncirculated (75.00)

101 4 Escudos 1826, Bogota. Liberty head l. Rv: Fasces within double horn of abundance (var. with I. F.) Friedberg p. 33.35 Lopez-Chavez 447($500) var. (with E. J.) Excessively rare. **PLATE** Fine (500.00)

102 2 Escudos 1824, Bogota. Liberty bust l. Rv: Double horn of abundance and fasces, I. F. Friedberg p. 33,56. Unusually sharp for this coin. Very fine (50.00)

103 2 Escudos 1825, Bogota. As before. Fine (40.00)

104 2 Escudos 1836, Bogota. As before, but R. S. Very rare in this brilliant condition. Uncirculated (100.00)

105 1 Escudo 1824, Popayan. As before, but F. M. Friedberg p. 33,58. Beautiful specimen. Extremely fine (50.00)

106 1 Escudo 1828, Popayan. As before but R. U. Almost fine (40.00)

107 1 Escudo 1830, Popayan. As before but R. Friedberg p. 33,58. Fine (25.00)

108 1 Peso 1825, Bogota. Similar with I. F. Friedberg p. 33,59. Very fine (30.00)

109 1 Peso 1834, Bogota. As before but R. S. Very fine (30.00)

110 1 Peso 1835, Bogota. As before. Rare date. About uncirculated (50.00)

111 REPUBLIC OF NUEVA GRANADA. 1 Peso 1837, Bogota. Liberty head l. Shield with condor above; R. S. Friedberg p. 33,63. Rare. About uncirculated (50.00)

112 1 Peso 1838, Bogota. As before. Brilliant uncirculated (55.00)

113 1 Peso 1839, Bogota. As before. Very fine (40.00)

114 1 Peso 1840, Bogota. As before. Rare. Brilliant uncirculated (50.00)

115 1 Peso 1842, Bogota. As before. Rare. Brilliant uncirculated (55.00)

116 1 Peso 1844, Bogota. As before. Rare, prooflike. Brilliant uncirculated (55.00)

117 1 Peso 1846, Bogota. As before Extremely fine (50.00)

118 ESTADOS UNIDOS DE COLOMBIA. 20 Pesos 1871 (US 20 size), Bogota. Liberty head. Rv: Arms. This is not the Friedberg type 85. (Obv. is like Fr. 85, rev: exactly like the very rare Fr. 73) Red gold. Perfectly well struck. **PLATE** Extremely fine (450.00)

119 10 Pesos 1867, Medellin. Female Liberty head l. Rv: Condor and arms. Friedberg 84,90. Always weakly struck. Very fine (75.00)

120 2 Pesos 1871, Medellin. Liberty head. Rv: Arms. Friedberg p. 34,92. Brilliant uncirculated (45.00)

121 2 Pesos 1871, Medellin. As before. Quite scarce. Extremely fine (45.00)

122 1 Peso 1872, Medellin, second type. Liberty head as before. Rv: Flying condor. Friedberg p. 34,94. This type much rarer for Medellin. Very fine (45.00)

123 1 Peso 1873, Bogota. Friedberg p. 34,95. Very fine (30.00)

124 2½ Pesos 1919. Bust of Bolivar r. Rv: Arms. Friedberg p. 34,100. Very fine (30.00)

ECUADOR

125 8 Escudos 1838. Liberty head, Rv:: Sun and mountains, M.V. Friedberg p. 35,3; Lopez-Chavez 891. Extremely fine (375.00)

126 8 Escudos 1839, as before. Except for weak striking on face, a gem. Lopez-Chavez 892. About uncirculated (375.00)

127 8 Escudos 1840. As before. Lopez-Chavez 893. Fine and weakly struck (275.00)

128 8 Escudos 1842. As before. Lopez-Chavez 895. Friedberg p. 35,3. Finest known. Brilliant uncirculated (400.00)

129 8 Escudos 1852. Large head of Bolivar. Rv: Arms G. V. Friedberg p. 35,8; Lopez-Chavez 903. About uncirculated (375.00)

130 8 Escudos 1854. Bolivar head l. Rv: Arms, G. V. Friedberg p. 35,8; Lopez-Chavez 904($400). Very rare. Extremely fine (425.00)

131 8 Escudos 1855. As before. Lopez-Chavez 905. Very fine (275.00)

132 4 Escudos 1836. Liberty head as on Colombian coins. Rv: Sun and mountains, F. P. Friedberg p. 35,4; Lopez-Chavez 464. About uncirculated (175.00)

133 4 Escudos 1837. As before. Lopez-Chavez 465($125 V. F.) Finest known. Brilliant uncirculated (200.00)

134 4 Escudos 1838. As before. Lopez-Chavez 466($150 V. F.) Finest known. Brilliant uncirculated (200.00)

135 4 Escudos 1839. As before, but M. V. Lopez-Chavez 468. Very rare. Very fine (150.00)

136 2 Escudos 1835. Liberty head l. Rv: Sun over two mountains, G. V. Friedberg p. 35,1. Rare. Extremely fine (150.00)

137 1 Escudo 1833. Same type as before with G. J. Friedberg p. 35,2. Small nick between O-R of Ecuador, otherwise brilliant uncirculated (100.00)

138 1 Escudo 1834, as before. This date missing in most collections Extremely fine (150.00)

139 1 Escudo 1835. As before. Very fine (100.00)

140 10 Sucres 1899, Birminghan. Bust of Sucre l. Rv: Arms. Friedberg p. 35,10. Extremely fine (40.00)

PERU

141 PHILIP V. 8 Escudos 1709, Lima. Pillars, cob type, macuquina L–H/P–V–A/7–0–5. Rv: Cross and arms. Not in Lopez–Chavez (cf. 54 with initial M $450!); Friedberg p. 41,5. Round flan and full inscription. Extremely rare. **PLATE** Very fine/extremely fine (500.00)

142 8 Escudos 1715, Lima. As before, but date also in legend and L–M. Lopez–Chavez 60. Round flan. Very fine (300.00)

143 8 Escudos 1725, Lima. As before but L–N. Lopez–Chavez 71($500). Not in Burzio. Very rare year. Round flan. **PLATE** Fine/very fine (500.00)
This is the same year that Luis I reigned.

144 8 Escudos 1734, Lima. As before, but L–N. Lopez–Chavez 81. Round flan. Very fine (250.00)

145 8 Escudos 1743, Lima. As before, but L–V. Lopez–Chavez 91. Scarce date. Fine (300.00)

146 FERDINAND VI. 8 Escudos 1756, Lima. Small bust with long hair r. Rv: Arms without value, J. M. Friedberg p. 42,19; Lopez–Chavez 106. Extremely fine (175.00)

147 8 Escudos 1814, Lima. Large laureate bust r. Rv: Arms, J. P. Friedberg p. 42,52($100); Lopez–Chavez 173. Fine (90.00)

148 REPUBLIC. ½ Escudo 1826, Cuzco. Arms. Rv: Wreath. Friedberg p. 32,58. Holed. Very fine (25.00)

149 8 Escudos 1832, Cuzco. Liberty standing. Rv: Arms, initials Vo Ar Sh. Friedberg p. 43,61: Lopez–Chavez 1180 var. (BA) Unlisted (?) Very rare. Scratch in field r. on obv., otherwise extremely fine (300.00)

150 8 Escudos 1833, Cuzco. As before, but BA. Lopez–Chavez 1181. Extremely fine (350.00)

151 8 Escudos 1833, Lima. As before, but M M. Friedberg p. 43,60; Lopez–Chavez 1167 var. (JM) Rare. Extremely fine (275.00)

152 8 Escudos 1840, Cuzco. As before, but A. Friedberg p. 43,61; Lopez–Chavez 1188. Extremely fine (250.00)

153 1 Escudo 1840, Cuzco. As before. Friedberg p. 43,65. Uncirculated (75.00)

154 5 Soles 1863. Liberty seated facing. Rv: Arms. Friedberg p. 43,70. Very fine (75.00)

155 Gold medal (2½ silver Peso) 1890. On the stone laying of San Martins statue. Head of Jose de San Martin l. Rv: Names of presidents and other officials. 44mm; 74,1 gr. Very rare in gold. **PLATE** Extremely fine (400.00)

South Peru

156 REPUBLIC. 8 Escudos 1837, Cuzco. Sun over flags. Rv: Volcano, castle, ship; B. A. Friedberg p. 43,86; Lopez–Chavez 1186. Splendid specimen which hardly ever comes on the market. Extremely fine (400.00)

157 8 Escudos 1838, Cuzco. As before, but M. S. Lopez–Chavez 1187. Uncirculated (300.00)

158 1 Escudo 1838, Cuzco. Sun. Rv: Value and M. S. in wreath. Fr. p. 43,87. Uncirculated (125.00)

VENEZUELA

159 REPUBLIC. 100 Bolivares 1889. Head of Bolivar r. Rv: Arms. Friedberg p. 51,1. Very fine (250.00)

160 100 Bolivares **Platinum** 1930. Bust of Dictator Gomez in uniform and military cap facing. Rv: Arms. Only 5 specimens struck in platinum. **PLATE** Extremely fine/ uncirculated (1000.00)

101-103, 105, 106 are Venezuelan coins as Colombia from 1819-1829 and Venezuela were one country.

FIRE-LAND (Tierra del Fuego)

161 5 gramos 1889. POPPER in center over crossed banners and pick axe. Rv: Value in circle. Friedberg p. 44,1. Extremely rare/uncirculated (500.00)

162 1 gramo 1889. As before. Friedberg p. 44,2. Very rare Uncirculated (200.00)

AFRICA

EGYPT

Khalifs

163 OMAYYAD RULERS. Anomymous (under Abd-al-Malik). Dinar AM 78 (= 687 A.D.), no mint. Inscription on both sides. Extremely fine (50.00)

164 ABBASIDS. Al Amin. Dinar AH 193(= 809 A.D.), no mint. Inscription on both sides. Very fine (40.00)

165 TULUNIDS. Ahmad ibn Tulun. Dinar AH 269(= 882 A.D.), Misr. Inscription on both sides. Very fine (50.00)

166 IKHSHIDIDS. Abu-el-Kasim Ungur. Dinar AH 342(953 A.D.), Misr. Inscription on both sides. Uncirculated (40.00)

167 Dinar AH 344(= 956 A.D.) As before. Uncirculated (40.00)

168 FATIMIDS. Al Hakim with Abdur Rahman as Wali Amad. Dinar AH 407 (= 1016 A.D.), Misr. Inscription on both sides. Crusader coin. Uncirculated (56.00)

169 AYYUBIDS. Salah-ad-din-Yusuf (who fought the Crusaders) Dinar AH 581 (= 1185 A.D.), Al Kahira (Cairo) Inscription on both sides. Plugged. Fine (35.00)

170 Dinar (last year) AH 581(= 1193 A.D.), Al Kahira. As before. Uncirculated (very fine) (50.00)

171 BAHRI MAMLUKS. An-Nasir Nasir-ad-din Muhammad, 2nd reign. Dinar AH 707(= 1307 A.D.), Al Kahirah. Inscription on both sides. Very fine (56.00)

172 BURJI MAMLUKS. An-Uasir Uasir ad-din Faraj, 1st reign. Double Dinar AH 802(= 1399 A.D.), Al Kahirah. Inscription on both sides. Rare. Uncirculated (very fine) (85.00)

Sultans

173 ABDUL AZIZ. 500 Piastres 1277+2(= 1863 A.D.) Toughra. Rv: Inscription. Friedberg p. 337,9. Very rare. Extremely fine (450.00)

174 HUSEIN KAMIL. 100 Piastres 1916. Inscription in Arabic. Rv: Value and date in English. Friedberg p. 337,21. Uncirculated (60.00)

Kings

175 FUAD. 100 Piastres 1930. Military bust l. Rv: Inscription. Friedberg p. 337,27. Uncirculated (55.00)

176 FAROUK. 500 Piastres AH 1357. On his wedding with Farida. Military bust l. Rv: Inscription. Friedberg p. 337,30. Proof (400.00)

Republic

177 500 Piastres AH 1314 on the evacuation of the British from the Suez Canal. Ancient chariot with Pharao. Rv: Inscription. Friedberg p. 337,34. Proof (250.00)

ETHIOPIA

178 OUSAS, about 600 A.D. ⅓ Solidus. Crowned bust r. Rv: Helmeted bust r. Friedberg p. 338,12; Anzani 190. This is one of the rarest Ethiopian Axumite coins. Extremely rare in this beautiful condition. **PLATE** Extremely fine/uncirculated (750.00)

179 HAILE SELASSIE. 4 Warks 1930. Bust with tiara half l. Rv: Arms. Plain edge. Not in Friedberg. **PLATE** Uncirculated (150.00)

MOROCCO

Khalifs

180 AGHLABIDS. Muhammed II. Dinar AH 258(= 872 A.D.), no mint, Inscription on both sides. Fine (35.00)

181 MARINIDS. Abd-al-Aziz, 1366–1372. Dinar undated, Fas. Inscription on both sides. **PLATE** Very fine (55.00)

182 HASANI SHARIFS. Al-Walid ibn Zeydan. Dinar AH 1047(= 1637 A.D.), Marakesh. Inscription on both sides. Extremely fine (65.00)

Sultans

183 MULAI MOHAMED BEN YOUSSEF. 100 Francs AH 1371 on the death of a member of the Sultan's family. Star above daggers and mausoleum. Rv: Star. Unlisted. Very rare. **PLATE** Uncirculated (100.00)

SOUTH AFRICA

184 GEORGE V. Pound 1926. Head l. Rv: St. George. Friedberg p. 361,7. Uncirculated (40.00)

185 ½ Pound 1923. As before. Friedberg p. 361.8. Very rare date (only 500 specimens struck). Uncirculated (175.00)

186 ELIZABETH II. 1 and ½ Pound 1954. Head r., Rv: Springbok r. Friedberg p. 361,9/10 in case. Proof (75.00)

52

187 REPUBLIC. 2, 1 Rand in gold, 50, 20, 10, 5, 2½ Cents in silver, 1, ½ Cent in nickel-brass 1961. Bust of Van Riebeek, etc. Complete proof set in case (75.00)

NEAR AND MIDDLE EAST

BYZANTINE EMPIRE

188 CONSTANTINUS V AND LEO IV, 751–775. Solidus. Legend ends with "Phi" Bust of Leo III facing. Rv: The two busts of Constantin V and Leo IV facing. Ratto 1752. Tiny hole, otherwise very fine (45.00)

ARMENIA

189 Leo I, 1199–1219. Gold Tenar. King on throne facing. Rv: Two lions and Byzantine cross. Cf. Paul Bedoukian p. 43 and 222, p. 3. **PLATE** Uncirculated (150.00)

CRUSADERS — CHIARENZA

190 Venetian type ducat, about 1400. Doge kneeling before St. Marc. Rv: Christ in Mandorla (= oval). Not in Friedberg (Cf. p. 214). **PLATE** Fine (150.00)

IRAN

Khalifs

191 SAMANIDS. Nasr II in Ahmed. Dinar AH 330(= 941 A.D.), Al-Huhammadiyah (Ray) Legend on both sides. Rare. Miles 170A. Uncirculated (very fine) (75.00)

192 BUWAYHIDS. Majd-ad-Dawlak. Dinar AH 389(=999 A.D.), Al-Muham-Madiyah. Legend on both sides. Uncirculated (very fine) (60.00)

Amlash era 1000–1500

193 Electron ornament, round (40mm) Center embossed in circle of dots and arrow points. Very interesting. **PLATE** Very fine (50.00)

194 Golden round ornamental disc (21mm.) Dotted cross. Shape of a coin. **PLATE** Extremely fine (30.00)

Shahs

195 SAFARID DYNASTY. Sultan Hussein Shah. Ashrafi. AH 1134(= 1697 A.D.) Legend on both sides. Friedberg p. 357.7. **PLATE** Very fine (50.00)

196 ZANDIEH DYNASTY. Mohamed Kerim Khan. ½ mohur. AH 1190(= 1733 AD), Kashgar. Legend on both sides. Friedberg p. 357,16. **PLATE** Very fine (75.00)
(Kerim was so humble that he did not use any Kingdom titles, only used first name Kerim).

197 KAJAR DYNASTY. Aka-Mohamed. Toman AH 1209(= 1794 A.D.), Teheran. Legend on both sides. Friedberg p. 357,28($150). **PLATE** Very fine (100.00)

198 Fath Ali. 2 Tomans about 1815 A.D. Teheran. Legend on both sides. Not in Friedberg. **PLATE** Extremely fine (65.00)

199 Nassir-ed-Din, 1848–1896. 10 Tomans, undated. Uniformed bust half l. Rv: Inscription. Friedberg p. 358,53. **PLATE** Extremely fine (400.00)

200 Ahmed. 5 Tomans AH 1337(= 1919 A.D.) on the 10th year of reign. Uniformed bust half l. on laurels. Rv: Lion in wreath. Friedberg p. 359,88. **PLATE** Uncirculated (300.00)

201 5 Tomans AH 1337. Obverse as before, but legend above. Rv: Crown over legend and additional date; all in laurels. Unknown type, extremely rare (only 3 specimens struck) Milled edge. **PLATE** Uncirculated (550.00)

Sold by Amsterdam Schulman firm around 1925 with a note by my late father that only 3 pieces were struck. Of the greatest interest to modern numismatics.

202 5 Tomans AH 1337. Obverse as before, but in field l. and r. also inscription. Rv: As No. 200, but with additional date 1334. Unknown type as before. Uncirculated (500.00)

Only 3 pieces struck and of the greatest interest according to Schulman-Amsterdam.

IRAQ

Khalifs (coins of the Crusader period)

203 BUWAYHIDS. Adud-ad-dawla. Dinar AH 370(= 980 A.D.), Suk-man-al Ahway (Abadan) Legend on both sides. Extremely fine (65.00)

204 GHAZNI. Mahmud. Dinar with name of Nuh II, the Samanid as overlord. AH 385(= 995 A.D.), Nisabur. Legend on both sides. Very fine (45.00)

205 GREAT SELJUKS. Malik Shah I. Dinar AH 171(=1078 A.D.), Nisabur. Legend on both sides. Very fine (50.00)

206 KHWARIZM. Ala+ad-din Muhammed. Dinar A.H. 613(= 1216 A.D.) Nisabur. Legend on both sides. Very rare. Fine/very fine (55.00)

207 ZANGIDS. Atabegs of Mosul. Badr-ad-din Lu-lu, an ex-slave. Dinar AH 647(=1249 A.D.), Al Mosil. Legend on both sides. Very fine (75.00)

MUSCAT AND OMAN

208 SA'ID BEN TAIMUR. 500 Piastres AH 1378 from the die of 1 Ryal, London. Crossed daggers. Rv: Value. Cf. Yeoman 12(1 Ryal in silver). Only 10 specimens struck. **PLATE** Proof (2000.00)

MYTILENE

209 DORINO GATTILUSIO, 1400–1449. Zecchino of Venetian type, n. d. Ruler kneeling before St. Marc. Rv: Christ in mandorla (= oval). Friedberg p. 214,1. Extremely rare. **PLATE** Very fine (400.00)

TURKEY

210 MURAD V. 100 piastres 1876. Toughra, crescent and star. Rv: Arabic legend. Friedberg p. 363,29. Very fine (75.00)

211 50 Piastres 1876. As before. Not in Friedberg. Unlisted. **PLATE** Very fine (200.00)

212 MOHAMMED V. 500 Piastres AH 1327+5(= 1914). Toughra. Rv: Arabic legend. Friedberg p. 363,41. Uncirculated (100.00)

213 100 Piastres AH 1327+8(= 1917). As before. Friedberg p. 363,43. Uncirculated (25.00)

214 REPUBLIC. 500 Piastres de luxe 1928. Sunburst and crescent. Rv: Date and wreath. Friedberg p. 364,73. **PLATE** Uncirculated (200.00)

215 100 Piastres or Pound 1923+34. Head of Kemal Ataturk l. Rv: Value and year in wreath. Friedberg p. 364,80. Uncirculated (20.00)

17

YEMEN

216 RASULIDS. Al-Muayyad Dawud. Large Dinar AH 418(=1028 A.D.), Aden. Arabic Inscription on both sides. Very rare. Very fine/extremely fine (80.00)

CENTRAL ASIA AND FAR EAST

CENTRAL ASIA

AFGHANISTAN

217 HABIBULLAH KHAN. Dinar or Amani AH 1320(= 1902) Throne room. Toughra over crossed quivers. Friedberg p. 329,17($100); Yeoman 13. Uncirculated (100.00)

218 AMANNULLAH. 5 Amani AH 1299(=1921) Throne room in star, above numeral 5. Rv: Toughra and star. Not in Friedberg (cf. p. 329,21; numeral 5 above toughra on reverse and legend above star on obverse). Only 500 specimens struck. **PLATE** Extremely fine/uncirculated (100.00)

219 2 Amani AH 1299(= 1921). Throne room in star, above legend. Rv: Toughra and numeral 2. Friedberg p. 329,22. Uncirculated (100.00)

220 ½ Amani. AH 1299(= 1921). As before, reverse slightly changed. Friedberg p. 329,24. Uncirculated (50.00)

221 MOHAMMED NADIR. 20 Afghani AH 1349(= 1931) Large plain throne room. Rv: Toughra. Yeoman A40($250). Uncirculated (250.00)

222 20 Afghani AH 1350(= 1932) As before. **PLATE** Uncirculated (250.00)

INDIA

British India

223 VICTORIA. Mohur 1862. Thin face l. with title of Queen. Rv: Value and year. Friedberg p. 339,4. Authentic old issue, yellow gold. Uncirculated (150.00)

224 GEORGE V. 15 Rupees 1918. Crowned bust l. Rv: Value and year Friedberg p. 339,13. Uncirculated (75.00)
Uncirculated pieces are much rarer than the proof specimens.

Native States

225 AWADH. Mohammed Ali Shah. Mohur AH 1253(year 1). Legend. Rv: Two females standing and supporting crown. Friedberg p. 340,2. Very fine (75.00)

226 BARODA. Rao III, 1875–1902. Mohur n. d. Bust r. Rv: Legend. Friedberg p. 340,1. Very rare. **PLATE** Extremely fine (300.00)

227 CUTCH-BIHAR. Narendra Narayana, 1847–1863. Mohur, n. d. Legend in square. Rv: Legend. Friedberg p. 342,1. Extremely fine (150.00)

228 HINDUSTAN. Akbar. Square Mohur AH 988(= 1485 A.D.) Urduzafar-Karin. Legend on both sides. Friedberg p. 344,11. **PLATE** Extremely fine (75.00)

229 TRAVANCORE. Sri Rama Varma. Pagoda 1877. Sheel. Rv: Date and R. V. in wreath. Friedberg p. 351,13($125). **PLATE** Uncirculated (125.00)

TIBET

230 20 Srangs (1918–1920) Tibetan style lion l. Rv: Flower pattern. Not in Friedberg; Yeoman 22. Very rare. Extremely fine/uncirculated (300.00)

TURKESTAN

231 BEKTIGINIDS. Kukbusi. Large Dinar AH 613(= 1215 A.D.), Tobil. Legend on both sides. Very fine (75.00)

FAR EAST

NETHERLAND EAST INDIES

Java

232 DJENGGALA. Hindu period, 896–1158. 96 Krisnalas, n. d. Symbol. Rv: Incuse square. Friedberg p. 356,1. Extremely rare. **PLATE** Very fine (300.00)

Borneo

233 UNDER THE KINGDOM OF THE NETHERLANDS. Golden Ducaton (Dutch type) 1760, Bandjermassin. Knight galopping r. Rv: Arms. Unpublished. **PLATE** Uncirculated (1000.00)

Struck by local authorities on the Island who could not understand the Latin and copied inscription incorrectly. Similar coin sold for 4500 New francs ($900+ 22%) recently in Paris. This coin is on small thick planchet.

CHINA

234 REPUBLIC. 50 Dollars 1912 (Memento) Inscription and branches. Rv: Bust of Sun Yat Sen l. Struck with the silver dies of the regular Dollar (cf. Yeoman 12); Kann 1550. Milled edge. **PLATE** Uncirculated (2500.00)

Very few struck for presentation to high government officials. Extraordinary rarity. Design and workmanship exquisite. A glittering show piece of the Orient. Not a souvenir or fantasy coin.

235 20 Dollars 1919. Military bust of Yuan Shih Kai l. Rv: Value in branches. Friedberg p. 336,4; Kann 1530. Uncirculated (300.00)

236 5 Dollars 1919, Yunnan. Military bust of Tang Chi Yao half l. Rv: Crossed flags. Friedberg p. 336,12; Kann 1527. Uncirculated (125.00)

237 10 Dollars 1925, Yunnan. Four characters around central dot. Rv: One character within grain wreath. Friedberg p. 363,13; as pictured. Kann 1518. Very rare. Uncirculated (300.00)

JAPAN

238 MANEN. Large oban 1860. Obverse with 4 counterstamps and black ink inscription. Rv: 6 stamps. Jacob and Vermeule A7; Friedberg p. 351,7. **PLATE** Extremely fine/uncirculated (750.00)

239 MEIJI. Mutsuhito. 20 Yen 1870. Dragon. Rv: Wreath over crossed banners. Friedberg p. 352,45; Jacobs and Vermeule L 1. Very rare. **PLATE** Uncirculated (1000.00)

240 5 Yen 1870. As before. Friedberg p. 352,47; Yeoman 11. Uncirculated (150.00)

241 20 Yen 1897(reduced size) Sun. Rv: Value in wreath. Friedberg p. 352(50; Yeoman 34. Uncirculated (150.00)

242 TAISHO. Yoshihito. 5 Yen 1924. Sun. Rv: Value in wreath. This date not in Jacobs & Vermeule; Friedberg; Yeoman 39. Very rare date. **PLATE** Uncirculated (350.00)

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

243 ISABELLA II. Peso 1864. Head l. Rv: Arms. Friedberg p. 359,3; Yeoman 6. Reverse with planchet defects. Fine (20.00)

244 ALFONSO XII. 4 Pesos 1885. Head l. Rv: Arms. This date not in Friedberg; Yeoman 12. **PLATE** Uncirculated (350.00)

EUROPE

ALBANIA

245 ZOGU. 20 Francs 1927. Winged lion r. Rv: Bust of Skanderberg r. Friedberg p. 53,6. Uncirculated (30.00)

BELGIUM

246 LEOPOLD I. ¼ Francs 1834. Head l. Rv: Value and year in wreath. Not in Friedberg; Yeoman B 7(silver) Dupriez 95. Extremely rare. **PLATE** Proof (450.00)

247 ½ Franc 1847. Head l. Rv: Arms. Not in Dupriez (type 486) Delmonte and not in Royal Cabinet. Unpublished. **PLATE** Extremely fine (500.00)

248 25 Francs 1848. Bust r. Rv: Arms. Friedberg p. 68,4. Uncirculated (150.00)

249 10 Francs 1849 (by L. Wiener) Head r. Rv: Arms. Type Friedberg p. 68,5; Dupriez 399 var. (silver gilt) weight 4.7 gr. (piefort). Unpublished. Uncirculated (450.00)

250 ¼ Franc 1849. Head l. Rv: Arms between ¼-F. Milled edge. Not in Delmonte and Dupriez. Type Dupr. 466 of 1850. Not in Royal Cabinet. Unpublished. **PLATE** Extremely fine (500.00)

251 (100 Francs) 1853 on the marriage of the Duke and Duchess of Brabant. Head of Leopold l. Rv: Conjoined heads of Duke and Duchess r. Friedberg p. 69,6. **PLATE** A bit buffed. Very fine/extremely fine (400.00)

252 ALBERT. 2 Francs 1910 by C. Devreese in yellow gold. Bust l. Rv: Value and year in wreath. Not in Friedberg; type Yeoman 35; Dupriez 1708. Only 3 specimens struck. **PLATE** Matt. Uncirculated (500.00)

253 Franc 1910 in yellow gold. As before. Not in Friedberg; type Yeoman 34; Dupriez 1731. Only 3 specimens struck. Matt. Uncirculated (500.00)

BOHEMIA

254 WENCESLAS, 1378–1419. Ducat. W within treasures. Rv: Lion of Bohemia. Donebauer 848 var; Friedberg p. 76,1(as Florin of Wenceslas II). **PLATE** Uncirculated (500.00)

255 FREDERICK OF PALATINATE. 5 Ducats 1619 on the coronation in Prague. Legend below crown. Rv: Legend. Donebauer 2054(RRRR) Mon. or p. 81,VII 1. Excessively rare. **PLATE** Extremely fine (1000.00)

256 ESTATES OF BOHEMIA. 5 Ducats 1620, Olmutz. Crowned Moravian eagle. Rv: Obelisk with vine entwined, B–Z (B. Zwifner). Donebauer 2010; Friedberg p. 77,32. Of the highest rarity. **PLATE** Extremely fine (2000.00)

BULGARIA

257 FERDINAND. 100 Leva 1912. On the 25th year of reign. Head l. Rv: Arms. Friedberg p. 79,5. Extremely fine (550.00)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

258 REPUBLIC. 5 Ducats 1929. Shield. Rv: St. Wenceslas on horse r. Friedberg p. 80,8. Uncirculated (125.00)

259 10 Ducats 1934. St. Elizabeth, praying r. Rv: Scenes of the Kremnica mines. Friedberg p. 80,13. **PLATE** Proof (450.00)

260 5 Ducats 1934. As before. Friedberg p. 80,14. Proof (250.00)

261 2 Ducats 1934. As before. Friedberg p. 80,15. Proof (150.00)

262 1 Ducat 1934. As before. Friedberg p. 80,16. Proof (100.00)

Lots 259 - 262 may be bid on as a set.

DENMARK

263 FREDERICK II. Goldgulden 156(3). Crwned F. Rv: Fortuna standing on globe. Schou 1, pl. 9; Friedberg p. 28,21. Extremely rare. **PLATE** Fine (650.00)

264 Ducat Klippe (square) 1564. Crowned arms. Rv: Value and year. Schou 1, Pl. 9; Friedberg p. 82,22. **PLATE** Extremely fine (1000.00)

265 FREDERICK III. (1648–1670) Ducat Klippe (square) 1648. Laureate bust r. Rv: Vase with flowers. Schou 27; Friedberg p. 84,73. **PLATE** Extremely fine (400.00)

266 Portugaloser of 10 Ducats, n. d. (1659) commemorating the defeat of the Swedes at Cronberg. City–view of Copenhagen. Rv: Sea–battle of Cronberg. **PLATE** In a most beautiful state of preservation (1750.00)

267 ½ Portugaloser of 5 Ducats 1653. Crowned bust r. Rv: Shield in center of a circle of 11 shields, HK. Schou 3(cf. pl. 20,1) Friedberg p. 84,104. Extremely rare. **PLATE** Extremely fine (1000.00)

268 Double Ducat 1658. Crowned bust r. Rv: Ship. Schou 3; Friedberg p. 85,110. Very fine (300.00)

269 CHRISTIAN V. 1670–1699. Ducat 1680. Laureate bust r. Rv: Three crowns over triple C 5 monogram. Schou 4; Friedberg p. 85,139. Extremely fine (300.00)

270 Ducat, n. d. Laureate bust r. Rv: Arms in circle of shields. Schou 30; Friedberg p. 86,151. Extremely fine (250.00)

271 Ducat 1682, Gluckstadt. King standing r. Rv: Fortuna standing on globe in branches. Schou 2; Friedberg p. 86,174. **PLATE** Uncirculated (300.00)

272 FREDERICK IV, Skilling 1711 in gold, struck from the silver dies. Crowned monogram. Rv: Value and year. Schou 22a. **PLATE** Extremely fine (200.00)

273 CHRISTIAN VI. Ducat 1738. Crowned monogram. Rv: Fortress of Christiansborg. Schou 1; Friedberg p. 88,246. Uncirculated (200.00)

274 FREDERICK V. Double Ducat 1746, struck from Chinese gold. Bust r. Rv: Arms, EX AVREO SINICO below. Schou 4; Friedberg p. 88,250. Extremely rare. Very fine (600.00)

275 Double Ducat 1746, struck from Chinese gold. Bust r., Rv: Galley with banner, EX AVREO SINICO below. Schou 5; Friedberg p. 88,254. **PLATE** Very fine/extremely fine (750.00)

276 12 Marks in gold 1761. Bust r., rev: Crown above value. Schou 2; Friedberg p. 89,266. Uncirculated (50.00)

277 Ducat 1747. King standing. Rv: Crowned oval arms. Schou 2; Friedberg p. 89,268. Uncirculated (200.00)

278 FREDERICK VI. Double Frederick d'or 1828. Head l. Rv:: Arms. Schou 1, pl. 44; Friedberg p. 90,283. Extremely fine (250.00)

279 Double Frederick d'or 1837. Head r., Rv: Coat of arms with supporters. Schou 1; Friedberg p. 90,285. Extremely fine (300.00)

280 CHRISTIAN VIII. Double Christian d'or 1847. Head r. Rv: Arms supported by wildmen. Schou 1; Friedberg p. 90,286. Very fine (200.00)

FRANCE

MEROVINGIAN DYNASTY

280A CHARIBERT II, King of Aquitaine, 628–631. Triens. G A B A o — RV Bust r. Rev: ////// (pseudolegend) Chalice surmounted by cross. Cf. Engel-Serrure fig. 194; Belfore 6032 (VAR. without the 3 pellets). Extremely rare. **PLATE** Extremely fine (400.00)

FRENCH KINGS AND REPUBLIC

PA = Poey d'Avant, Les Monnaies Feodales de France.

281. JEAN LE BON, 1350–1364. Ecu d'o'r. King on throne with sword and shield. Rv: Floriated cross. Lafaurie 292; Friedberg p. 92,25. Very fine (200.00)

282 CHARLES VI, 1380–1422. Ecu d'or. Crowned shield. Rv: Floriated cross. Lafaurie 378; Friedberg p. 95,40. About extremely fine (100.00)

283 CHARLES VII. 1422–1461. Ecu d'or à la Couronne. Crowned shield. Rv: Floriated cross. Lafaurie 457; Friedberg p. 93,54. Very fine/extremely fine (100.00)

284 Ecu à Couronne (Ecu neuf), 3rd issue (20 janvier 1447). Crowned shield, two crowned lions at sides. Rv: Floriated cross. Lafaurie 510b; Friedberg p. 93,55. Uncirculated (very fine) (150.00)

285 LOUIS XIV. Double Louis d'or 1694, Paris. Laureate head r. Rv:: 4 L and 4 lilies around mintmark. H. 32; Ciani 180; Friedberg p. 98,177. Few traces of being struck over other coin. Fine (275.00)

286 LOUIS XV. Louis d'or 1724, Paris. Laureate bust r. Rv: Two enlaced L's H.13; Ciani 2082; Friedberg p. 99,203. About very fine (150.00)

287 Louis aux lunettes 1729, Paris. Draped bust l. Rv: Crown over two shields. H. 16; Ciani 2085; Friedberg p. 99,205. Uncirculated (135.00)

288 Louis au bandeau 1745, Lille. Large head with band l. Rv: Crown over two shields. H. 19; Ciani 2088; Friedberg p. 99,208. Uncirculated (150.00)

289 LOUIS XVI. Gold medal 1775 on the Coronation at Reims. Crowned bust r. Rv: Allegorical presentation. 30mm; 23.4 gr. **PLATE** Extremely fine/uncirculated (125.00)

290 Gold medal 1793 by Loos in honor of Marie Antoinette struck by the Royalists given refuge in Berlin. Bust of Marie Antoinette l. head of Louis XVI in small medallion below her bust. Rv: "I ACVSE IE IUCE IEXTERMINE", Justice. 30mm; 13.7 gr. **PLATE** Extremely fine/proof (100.00)

291 LOUIS XVIII. 1814–1824. Tiny gold uniface medallet. Head of Louis XVIII l. in circle of pearls. **PLATE** Proof (15.00)

292 SECOND REPUBLIC. 20 Centimes 1849 struck in gold. Ceres head l. Rv: Value and year in wreath. V. Guilloteau 3249. **PLATE** Proof (90.00)

293 NAPOLEON III. Pattern 100 Francs 1853(by Bescher). Laureate head l. Rv: ESSAI 1853. Plain edge. Unpublished. **PLATE** Uncirculated (350.00)

294 100 Francs 1857 (by Barre) Paris, Head r. Rv: Arms. V. G. 3482; Friedberg p. 101,304. Uncirculated (135.00)

295 50 Francs 1859, Paris. As before. V. G. 3537; Friedberg p. 101,306. Uncirculated (100.00)

296 100 Francs 1869 (by Barre), Paris. Laureate head r. Rv: Arms. V. G. 3740; Friedberg p. 101,315. Uncirculated (150.00)

297 50 Francs 1867, Strasbourg. As before. V. G. 3706; Friedberg p. 101,318. Slight traces of mounting, otherwise extremely fine (60.00)

298 International gold 25 Francs or 10 Florins 1867(by Barre). Laureate head l. Rv: Both values. V. G. 3702; not in Friedberg. **PLATE** Brilliant uncirculated (450.00)

299 20 Francs in **platinum** 1866, Paris. As before. V. G. 3694 in gold. Extremely fine (250.00)

300 20 Francs in **platinum** 1868, Paris. As before. V. G. 3725 in gold. Uncirculated (250.00)

301 THIRD REPUBLIC. 100 Francs 1910, Paris. Genius r. writing Rv: Value and year in wreath. V. G. 4665; Friedberg p. 101,325. Uncirculated (135.00)

302 50 Francs 1878, Paris. As before. V. G. 3919; Friedberg p. 101,326. Uncirculated (175.00)

303 Pattern 50 Francs 1878, Paris. As before, but ESSAI below on the reverse. V. G. 3904(small letters). Highest rarity. Proof (500.00)

304 Pattern 10 Francs 1899 in double thickness. Ceres r. Rv: Rooster l. Plain edge. V. G. 4367. Uncirculated (100.00)

305 50 Centimes 1897 in gold and in double thickness. Sower l. Rv: Value and branches. V. G. 4291. Uncirculated (90.00)

Orange

306 RAYMOND IV. 1340–1393. Florin. Lily Rv: St. John. P. A. 4521; Friedberg p. 108,1. Very fine (100.00)

Viennois

307 HUMBERT II, 1333–1349. Florin. Lily. Rv: St. John. P. A. pl. 108,2; Friedberg p. 110,2. **PLATE** Very fine (125.00)

Dombes

308 LOUIS II, ½ Pistole 1578 or ecu d'or. Legend with LVDO. P. DOMBA RVM, Shield. Rv: Cross. P. A. 5109; Friedberg p. 106,4($175). **PLATE** Very fine (175.00)

Flanders

309 PHILIP THE BOLD, 1384–1404. Double Héaume d'or. Two helmeted shields. Rv: Floriated cross. Serrure 654; Deschamps de Pas VII 8 Vernier 27; Friedberg p. 72,15. **PLATE** Extremely fine (750.00)

310 CHARLES THE BOLD, 1467–1477. ½ St. Andrew florin. Arms. Rv: St. Andrew with cross. Hoc van Gelder 22–3; Friedberg p. 73,29. Very fine/extremely fine (150.00)

GERMANIC COUNTRIES

EMPIRES — KINGDOMS — REPUBLICS

HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE

See also number 531 (Louis IV of Bavaria).

311 MAXIMILIAN II. Ducat 1574, Vienna. Emperor stands facing. Rv: Arms. MzA p. 59; Auktion Helbing Oct. 1930, No. 2549. Very rare. **PLATE** Extremely fine (175.00)

312 CHARLES, Archduke. Ducat 1568. Klagenfurt. Ruler stands facing. Rv: Shield. MzA p. 53. **PLATE** Extremely fine/uncirculated (125.00)

313 RUDOLPH II. Ducat 1578, Vienna. Emperor stands facing. Rv: Arms. Horsky 1232; MzA p. 64; Friedberg p. 54,58a. Rare. **PLATE** Extremely fine (175.00)

314 Ducat 1592, Prague. Emperor stands toward r. between two shields. Rv: Double eagle with shield. Horsky 1267; MzA p. 78; Friedberg p. 54,52. **PLATE** Slight crease. Uncirculated (150.00)

315 MATTHIAS. 5 Ducats 1613, Vienna. Laureate bust r. Rv: Double eagle with shield (Mont. 521; MzA p. 100; Friedberg p. 54,96). Obverse: Countermark behind neck: possibly for MALTA(?) patriarchal cross and letter D below. Extremely rare. **PLATE** Extremely fine (750.00)

316 FERDINAND II. 5 Ducats 1627, Breslau. Laureate bust with ruff collar r. Rv: Double eagle with shield, H-R(iedel) MzA p. 124; Friedberg p. 155,205. **PLATE** Extremely fine (750.00)

317 2 Ducats 1637, Prague. Emperor stands to r. between two shields of Bohemia and Hungary; below mintmark of Joh. Wernh. Wolker. Rv: Double eagle with shield. Cermak 517; MzA p. 134. Fr. p. 77.39 Don. 2239 **PLATE** Uncirculated (350.00)

318 FERDINAND III. Double Ducat 1656, Wien. Emperor stands to r. between two shields; below mintmark of Joh. Conr. Richthausen. Mont. 181; MzA p. 154. **PLATE** Uncirculated (450.00)

319 LEOPOLD I. 1657–1705. 15 Ducats, n. d. by Max Koenig, Hall. Laureate bust of the young Emperor r. Rv:: Crowned eagle. Leaf type edge. MzA listed only 30, 20, 12 and 5 ducats (cf. p. 156); cf. Morosini 985/986. Unpublished and unique(?) 51.8 gr. Brilliant high relief. Magnificent presentation piece. **PLATE** Extremely fine (2250.00)

320 Ducat 1661, Graz. Emperor on horse, galopping r. Rv: Double eagle with shield. Mor. 1450, MzA p. 160; Friedberg p. 57,205a. Very rare. **PLATE** Extremely fine (400.00)

321 Ducat 1690, Kremnitz. Emperor to r.; K–B. Rv: Madonna with Christchild. Szech. I, p. 240, 19/20; MzA p. 189. Slight crease. Extremely fine (75.00)

322 ⅙ Ducat 1675, Wien. Laureate bust r. Rv: Double eagle with shield, Mintmark of Franz Faber, Horsky 2218; MzA p. 174. Uncirculated (40.00)

323 Groeschl 1690 in gold, Oppeln. Obv. Rv: Double eagle with shield. Not in MzA; Friedensburg and Seger; cf. Saurma 502. 1.25 gr. **PLATE** Brilliant uncirculated (50.00)

324 Groeschl 1694 in gold, Oppeln. As before. Not in Saurma and MzA; Friedensburg and Seger 687. Brilliant uncirculated (50.00)

325 JOSEPH I. ⅛ Uniface Ducat 1710, Breslau. Two shields under imperial crown. Friedensburg and Seger 804; Saurma 727; MzA p. 209; Friedberg p. 57,223. Extremely fine (25.00)

326 Groeschl 1706 in gold, Breslau. Orb. Rv: Double eagle with shield. Friedensburg and Seger 775; MzA p. 205. 1.25 gr. Extremely fine/uncirculated (50.00)

327 CHARLES VI. Ducat 1738, Kremnitz. Emperor stands towards r. K–B. Rv: Madonna with Christchild. Trautm. 918; MzA p. 238; Friedberg p. 216,65. Extremely fine (50.00)

328 MARIA THERESA. Taler 1780 in gold (22 ducats) Veiled diademed bust r. Rv: Double eagle with shield. 74 g. Only 100 specimens struck. **PLATE** Uncirculated (500.00)

329 Souverain d'or 1750, Antwerpen. Crowned bust r. Rv: Crowned shield Witte 1114; MzA p. 251. Friedberg p. 58,279. Very fine (100.00)

330 Double Ducat 1763, Kremnitz. Empress stands to r., K–B. Rv: Madonna with Christchild. Trautm. 931; MzA p. 264. Uncirculated (100.00)

331 Double Ducat 1775, Karlsburg. Veiled diademed bust r. Rv: Double eagle with shield, H–G. Resch 194; MzA p. 277; Friedberg compare 267. Extremely fine/ Uncirculated (100.00)

332 Ducat 1764, Vienna. Diademed bust r. Rv. Double eagle with shield. Trautm. 74; MzA p. 265; Friedberg p. 57,259. Slight crease. Very fine (75.00)

333 ¼ Ducat 1752, Nagybanya. Diademed bust r. Rx: Madonna with Christ-child. Mont. 1196; MzA p. 253. Extremely fine (40.00)

334 FRANCIS I. ¼ Ducat 1755, Nagybanya. Laureate head r. Rv: Double eagle with shield. Mont. 1289; MzA p. 256; Friedberg p. 58,287. Uncirculated (40.00)

335 JOSEPH II. Double Ducat 1777, Karlsburg. Laureate head r. E below Rv: Double eagle with shield, H-S. Resch 197; MzA p. 279; Friedberg p. 58,289. Extremely fine (150.00)

336 ½ Souverain d'or 1786. Vienna. Laureate head r., Rv: Arms on Burgundian cross. Trautm. 249; MzA p. 288. Extremely fine (125.00)

337 FRANCIS II. Gold Jeton 1792 on the Coronation of Queen Maria Theresa of Naples in Prague. Legend. Rv: Crown above crossed scepter and branches. 20mm; 3gr. **PLATE** Uncirculated (60.00)

338 Sovrano 1793, Venice. Laureate head r. Rv: Arms on Burgundian cross. CNI 33; MzA p. 296; Friedberg p. 59,356. Extremely fine (175.00)

339 Souverain d'or 1796, Kremnitz. As before. Horsky 3518; MzA p. 299; Friedberg p. 59,352. Uncirculated (175.00)

340 Sovrano 1796, Milan. As before. CNI 17; MzA p. 299; Friedberg p. 59,355. Uncirculated (175.00)

AUSTRIA

341 FRANCIS I. Ducat 1827, Karlsburg. Laureate bust r. Rv: Double eagle with shield. MzA p. 320; Jaeckel 199(rare); Friedberg p. 59,343. Extremely fine (70.00)

342 Sovrano 1831, Vienna, struck for Lombardy-Venice. Laureate head r., crossed branches below. Rv: Double eagle with shield. CNI 52; MzA p. 322, Friedberg p. 59,365. Very fine (150.00)

343 FRANCIS JOSEPH. 4 ducats 1885 on the 2nd shooting festival in Innsbruck. Bust r. Rv: Double eagle with shield. Blaetter Fuer Muenzfreunde 1885, column 1165 and plate 83,10; MzA p. 345. Very rare. **PLATE** Extremely fine (proof) (250.00)

344 100 Kronen 1912, by Schwartz. Head r. Rv: Double eagle with shield. Jaeckel 388; Friedberg p. 61,427. Only 3591 specimens struck. Extremely fine (250.00)

345 Gold medal 1898 on the 5th shooting festival in Vienna. Bust r., Rv: Sharpshooter engraves date on a tree. 26mm; 12 gr. **PLATE** Extremely fine (75.00)

346 REPUBLIC. 100 Kronen 1923. Eagle. Rv: Value in wreath. Jaeckel 423; Friedberg p. 61,435. Only 617 specimens struck. Proof (350.00)

347 100 Kronen 1924. As before. 2851 specimens struck. Extremely fine/proof (275.00)

348 25 Schillings 1937. Double eagle with shield. Rv: St. Leopold. Jaeckel 446; Friedberg p. 61,440. 7665 specimens struck. Proof (75.00)

GERMANY (EMPIRE)

Reichgold 1871–1915

J. = Jaeger, Die deutschen Reichsmunzen seit 1871
Fr. = Friedberg, Gold coins of the World

349	ANHALT. Friedrich. 20 mark 1901. J. 181; Fr. 2.	Proof	(200.00)
350	Friedrich II. 20 mark 1904. J. 182; Fr. 4.	Brilliant proof	(200.00)
351	BADEN. Friedrich. 10 mark 1876. J. 186; Fr. 9.	Uncirculated	(30.00)
352	5 mark 1877. J. 185; Fr. 12.	Uncirculated	(75.00)
353	10 mark 1906. J. 190; Fr. 11.	Brilliant proof	(75.00)
354	Friedrich II. 10 mark 1910. J. 191; Fr. 14.	Brilliant proof	(75.00)
355	BAVARIA. Ludwig II. 5 mark 1877. J. 195; Fr. 19.	Uncirculated	(60.00)
356	Otto. 10 mark 1888. J. 198; Fr. 21.	Uncirculated	(30.00)
357	BREMEN. 10 mark 1907. J. 204; Fr. 26.	Brilliant proof	(150.00)
358	BRUNSWICK. Wilhelm. 20 mark 1875. J. 203; Fr. 27.	Uncirculated	(75.00)
359	HAMBURG. 20 mark 1876. J. 210, Fr. 28.	Uncirculated	(35.00)
360	20 mark 1880. As before.	Uncirculated	(50.00)
361	5 mark 1877. J. 208; Fr. 34.	Proof	(75.00)
361A	5 mark 1877. As before.	Uncirculated	(60.00)
362	20 mark 1894. J. 212; Fr. 29.	Uncirculated	(35.00)
363	10 mark 1911. J. 211; Fr. 33.	Brilliant proof	(100.00)
364	10 mark 1912. As before.	Brilliant proof	(100.00)
365	HESSE. Ludwig III. 10 mark 1877. J. 216; Fr. 38.	Extremely fine	(60.00)
366	Ludwig IV. 10 mark 1880. J. 219H; Fr. 41.	Extremely fine	(50.00)
367	5 mark 1877. J. 215; Fr. 44.	Proof	(80.00)
368	5 mark 1877. As before.	Extremely fine	(100.00)
369	Ernst Ludwig. 20 mark 1909. J. 226; Fr. 47.	Brilliant proof	(100.00)
370	20 mark 1911. As before.	Brilliant proof	(100.00)
371	LUBECK. 10 mark 1904. J. 227; Fr. 50.	Brilliant proof	(175.00)
372	10 mark 1906. J. 228; Fr. 51.	Brilliant proof	(175.00)
373	10 mark 1910. As before.	Brilliant proof	(200.00)
374	MECKLENBURG–SCHWERIN. Friedrich Franz IV. 20 mark 1901. J. 234; Fr. 56.	Brilliant proof	(225.00)

375 MECKLENBURG–STRELITZ. Friedrich Wilhelm. 10 mark 1873. J. 235; Fr. 60. **PLATE** Imperfect proof (2000.00)
This is the second specimen offered by us in one year.

376	Adolf Friedrich. 10 mark 1905. J. 239; Fr. 63. **PLATE**	Proof	(400.00)

377 REUSS. Heinrich XIV. 20 mark 1881. J. 256; Fr. 89. Extremely fine (175.00)

378 SAXONY. Johann. 10 mark 1872. J. 257; Fr. 92. Extremely fine (40.00)

379 Albert. 20 mark 1876. J. 262; Fr. 93. Very fine (30.00)

380 5 mark 1877. J. 260; Fr. 91. Extremely fine (60.00)

381 10 mark 1888. J. 261; Fr. 95. Uncirculated (50.00)

382 10 mark 1893. J. 263; Fr. 96. Uncirculated (40.00)

383 Friedrich August. 20 mark 1905. J. 268; Fr. 100. Proof (100.00)

384 10 mark 1906. J. 267; Fr. 101. Brillant proof (75.00)

385 10 mark 1907. As before. Uncirculated prooflike (65.00)

386 SAXONY-ALTENBURG. Ernst II. 20 mark 1887. J. 269; Fr. 102. Uncirculated (150.00)

387 SAXONY-COBURG-GOTHA. Carl Edward. 20 mark 1905. J. 274; Fr. 106. Brilliant proof (300.00)

388 10 mark 1905. J. 273; Fr. 107. Brilliant proof (300.00)

389 SAXONY-MEININGEN. George. 20 mark 1889. J. 277; Fr. 110. Extremely fine (300.00)

390 George II. 10 mark 1902. J. 280; Fr. 114. Proof. (450.00)

391 SAXONY-WEIMAR. Carl Alexander. 20 mark 1892. J. 282; Fr. 115. Uncirculated (160.00)

392 20 mark 1896. As before. Extremely fine (275.00)

393 SCHAUMBURG-LIPPE. Adolf George. 20 mark 1874. J. 284; Fr. 117. Extremely fine (600.00)

394 George. 20 mark 1896. J. 285; Fr. 118. Brilliant proof (500.00)

395 WALDECK-PYRMONT. Friedrich. 20 mark 1903. J. 288; Fr. 121. Proof (400.00)

396 GERMAN NEW GUINEA. Wilhelm II. 20 mark 1895. J. 709; Fr. 388. **PLATE** Extremely fine (1000.00)

Republic

397 ALBRECHT DURER. **Platinum** commemorative 1928 on the 400th year of his death. Bust l. Rv: Allegory. 36mm.; 36 gr. Only five specimens struck. **PLATE** Uncirculated (750.00)

BAVARIA

398 MAXIMILIAN JOSEPH I. Constitution Taler 1818 in gold. Laureate bust r. Rv: Square stone (magna charta) with inscription. Cf. Wittelsbach 2595 and Davenport 553(in silver); see Jaeger 15. **PLATE** Proof (1750.00)

399 LOUIS I. Gold Jeton 1810 on marriage to Theresa, daughter of Frederick of Saxony-Hildburghausen. Legend. Rv: LAETITIA/PVBLICA in wreath. Wittelsbach 2619; Kat. Mers. 3598. 22mm; 2.50 gr. **PLATE** Extremeyl fine (90.00)

400 Gold Jeton 1810 (by Neuss) on his wedding to Theresa. Legend. Rv: Diademed head r. 13mm; 1.86 gr. Wittelsbach 2782. **PLATE** Extremely fine (50.00)

401 Isar-gold ducat 1830. Head r. Rv: River god. Wittelsbach 2710; Friedberg 120,92; Jaeger 120. Proof (150.00)

402 Inn-gold ducat 1830. Head r. Rv: Rivergod. Wittelsbach 2711; Friedberg 120,91. Jaeger 121. Proof (150.00)

403 Danube-gold Ducat 1830. Head r. Rv: Rivergod. Wittelsbach 2712; Friedberg p. 120,90. Jaeger 122. Proof (150.00)

404 Rhine-gold Ducat 1830. Head r. Rv: View of Speyer. (Spires) Wittelsbach 2713; Friedberg p. 120,93; Jaeger 123. Proof (150.00)

Lots 401-404 may be sold as a set and put in a specially made leather case for this purpose.

405 MAXIMILLAN II. Double gulden 1848 in gold. Cf. Schwalbach 37; Wittelsbach 2880; Dav. 600(in silver) **PLATE** Proof (1750.00)

406 Ducat 1849. Head r. Rv. Arms. Wittelsbach 2865; Friedberg p. 121,97; Jaeger 127, 1470 struck. Extremely fine (65.00)

407 Rhinegold Ducat 1856. Head r. Rv: View of Speyer. Wittelsbach 2869; Friedberg p. 121,100. Extremely fine (135.00)

HANOVER

408 George IV. 10 Talers 1825. Laureate head l. Rv: Value and year. Fiala 5269; Friedberg p. 143,6. Extremely fine (350.00)

409 10 Talers 1829. As before. Fiala 5296. **PLATE** Extremely fine (400.00)

410 5 Talers 1828. As before. Fiala 5289. As before. Friedberg p. 143,7. Very fine (100.00)

411 WILLIAM IV. 5 Taler 1835. Head r. Rv: Arms. Fiala 5420; Friedberg p. 143,12. **PLATE** About uncirculated (500.00)

412 ERNEST AUGUST. 10 Talers 1838. Head r. Rv: Arms within collar of Guelphes. Fiala 5530; Friedberg p. 143,15. BNZ 2911. Uncirculated (300.00)

413 10 Talers 1848. Large head r. Rv: Arms. Fiala 5596; Friedberg p. 143,19 BNZ 2917. **PLATE** Extremely Fine (225.00)

414 10 Talers 1849 by Brehmer. New large head. Rv: New design of arms. Fiala 5604. BNZ 2918. Extremely fine (250.00)

415 5 Talers 1848. As before. Fiala 5597; Friedberg p. 143,20. **PLATE** Extremely fine (125.00)

416 2½ Talers 1848. Head r. Rv: Value and year. Fiala 5598; not in Friedberg; BNZ 2930. **PLATE** Extremely Fine (200.00)

417 2½ Talers 1850. Head r. Rv: Arms. Fiala 5615; Friedberg p. 143,22. About uncirculated (85.00)

418 GEORGE V. 10 Talers 1854. Head l. Rv: Arms. Fiala 5763; Friedberg p. 144,23. **PLATE** Extremely fine (250.00)

419 5 Talers 1855. As before. Fiala 5772; Friedberg p. 144,24. Extremely fine (100.00)

420 5 Talers 1856. As before. Fiala 5780; Friedberg p. 144,24. Uncirculated (125.00)

421 Krone 1857. Head l. Rv: Value and year in wreath. Fiala 5786; Friedberg p. 144,27. **PLATE** About uncirculated (180.00)

422 Krone 1859. As before. Fiala 5796. About uncirculated (150.00)

423 Krone 1866. As before. Fiala 5846. About uncirculated (150.00)

PRUSSIA

424 FREDERICK WILLIAM I. 2½ Taler 1713 in gold, Magdeburg. FRID: WILH: — D. G. REX. BORUSSIAE, Laureate bust r. Rv: Arms, 17–13 and below HF–H. Unpublished and unique(?) **PLATE** Extremely fine (1000.00)

425 Ducat 1737 EGN, Berlin. Bust r. Rv: Crowned star of the Order of the Red Eagle. Von Schroetter 91; Friedberg p. 173,198. Small edge damage. Very fine. (75.00)

426 FREDERICK II, the Great. Frederick d'or 1777, Berlin. Laureate bust r. Rv: Crowned eagle on trophies. Von Schroetter 389; Friedberg p. 175,268. Bahrfeldt 3073. Very fine (75.00)

427 FREDERICK WILLIAM III. Frederick d'or 1798, Berlin. Military bust l. Rv: Eagle on branches. Von Schroetter 9; Friedberg p. 175,281. Extremely fine (135.00)

428 Gold Medal 1801 (by Loos) in weight of 33 ducats on the centennial of the kingdom. The 5 busts of Frederick I, Frederick William I, Frederick II, Frederick William II and Frederick William III left. Rv: Allegory. Not in the Royal coin collection at Berlin in gold; Schaumuenzen 373 var. (silver); Wurzbacher 2969 var. (bronze). 56mm; 124 gr. **PLATE** Proof (500.00)

429 Gold Medal 1823 in weight of 12 ducats on his marriage to Elizabeth of Bavaria. Accolated busts r. Rv: Allegory. Ancient chariot with female figure seated and an angel holding laurel wreath above her, griffin and lion pulling chariot. 40mm; 41.5 gr. **PLATE** Proof (200.00)

430 FREDERICK WILLIAM III. Gold Medal 1840 in weight of 20 ducats on his death (by Brandt). Head l. Rv: Legend and ERINNERUNG in the center of the field. 44mm; 69.1 gr. **PLATE** Proof (250.00)

431 FREDERICK WILLIAM IV. Gold medal 1840. Head in high relief l. in center, surrounded by statues of Justice, Piety, Health, Law and by ornaments. Rv: Phoebus in sun chariot on zodiac. Not in the Royal Coin cabinet at Berlin in gold; Schaumuenzen 431 var. (siver). 42mm; 69.3gr. **PLATE** Proof (200.00)

432 Gold Medal 1840 (by K. Fischer) on the acclamation at Berlin. Head r. Rv: Coat of arms of Prussia surrounded by arms of the Provinces. 42mm; 41,3 gr. Wurzbacher 2975(bronze). **PLATE** Obverse: Extremely fine, Reverse: Proof (200.00)

SAXONY

433 FREDERICH AUGUST I. 1/12 Taler in gold 1806, Dresden. (2 ducats) Crowned oval shield with branches, below S.G.H. Rv: Value and year. Cat. Mers.–. and Friedberg. **PLATE** Extremely fine/uncirculated (125.00)

434 1/48 Taler 1806 in gold. Crowned oval shield with branches, below H. Rv: Value and year. Cat. Mers.–. Baumgarten 1007. **PLATE** Proof (60.00)

435 1/48 Taler 1806 in gold. As before. From the Ferrari collection (sale 1929, 3478 A). Uncirculated (50.00)

436 Ducat 1806. Head r. Rv: Crowned arms in branches, below S.G.H. Cat. Mers.–.; Friedberg p. 182,190. Brilliant proof (60.00)

437 1 Pfennig 1808 in gold (ducat) Crowned oval shield in branches, ornamented circle. Rv: Value and year, below H. Cat. Mers.–. **PLATE** Extremely fine (75.00)

438 10 Talers 1812. Similar to no. 436. Cat. Mers.–. Friedberg p. 182,188. **PLATE** Uncirculated (160.00)

439 10 Talers 1817. As before, but mintmark I.G.S. Cat. Mers. 2065. Extremely fine/ uncirculated (160.00)

440 1/24 Taler 1816 in gold. Crowned oval shield in branches, below I.G.S. Rv: Value and year. Erbstein 1715; Ampach 15670. Fom the Ferrari collection (sale 1929, 3467). **PLATE** (125.00)

441 1/12 Taler 1820 in gold. Similar to No. 433, mintmark I.G.S. From Ferrari collection (sale 1929, 3475). **PLATE** About uncirculated (125.00)

442 Ducat 1820. As no. 436, but mintmark I.G.S. Cat. Mers.–. Friedberg p. 182,190; BNZ 6061. Extremely fine (proof-like) (50.00)

443 Ducat 1823. Bust in uniform l. Rv: As before. Not in Cat. Mers.. and Friedberg.–. (cf. p. 182,194 for obverse and 190 for reverse). **PLATE** Proof (60.00)

444 Ducat 1824. Bust as before. Rv: Crowned shield, below I.G.S. Cat. Mers. 2090; Friedberg p. 182,194. Extremely fine (60.00)

445 Ducat 1824. As before. **PLATE** Extremely fine (proof-like) (65.00)

446 Ducat 1826. As before, small change in type of bust. Cat. Mers.–. Friedberg p. 182,194; BNZ 6067. **PLATE** Extremely fine (60.00)

447 1/24 Taler 1827 in gold (ducat) Crowned shield. Rv: Value and year. From the Ferrari collection (sale 1929, 3477). **PLATE** About uncirculated (60.00)

448 ANTON. Ducat 1833. Head r. Rv: Crowned shield in branches, below G. Cat. Mers.–. Friedberg p. 182,192. BNZ 6238. **PLATE** Extremely fine (50.00)

449 FREDERICH AUGUST II. 2½ Talers 1842. Head r. Rv: Arms. Cat. Mers.–. Friedberg p. 182,201. Extremely fine (proof-like) (60.00)

450 2½ Talers 1842. As before. Friedberg lists year but not type. Extremely fine (50.00)

451 5 Talers 1854, last year. Similar like before but mintmark F. Cat. Mers. 2211; Friedberg p. 182,200; BNZ 6310. **PLATE** Extremely fine (60.00)

452 JOHANN. Krone 1859. Head l. Rv: Value and year in wreath. Cat. Mers.–. Friedberg p. 182,206. Extremely fine (250.00)

453 Krone 1868. As before. Cat. Mers.–. **PLATE** Proof (325.00)

454 ALBERT. Gedenktaler 1889 in gold on the jubilee of the Wettin house. Bust r. Rv: Saxonia kneeling towards l. and putting wreath on crowned shield. Mers.–. 28 gr. **PLATE** Proof (500.00)

WESTPHALIA

455 JEROME NAPOLEON. 10 Talers 1810, Brunswick. Crowned shield. Rv: Value and year. V. G. 1947; Jaeger 24; Friedberg p. 199,3. Uncirculated (350.00)

456 10 Talers 1812, Brunswick. Laureate head l. Rv: As before. V. G. 1951; J. 26; Friedberg p. 199,3. Uncirculated (250.00)

457 20 Francs 1808, Paris. Laureate head l. Rv: Value in wreath; below head of horse — J. Plain edge. V. G. 2005; Jaeger 39; Friedberg p. 199,7. **PLATE** Proof (150.00)

458 10 Francs 1813, Cassel. Laureate head l. Rv: Value, below head of eagle — C. V. G. 2012; Jaeger 43; Friedberg p. 199.7. Proof (150.00)

459 10 Francs 1813, Cassel. As before. About uncirculated (100.00)

460 5 Francs 1813, Cassel. As before. V. G. 2014; Jaeger 42; Friedberg p. 199,8. Extremely fine (100.00)

WURTTEMBERG

461 WILLIAM I. Ducat 1840. Head l., below AD. Rv: Arms with supporters. Ebner 175; Friedberg p. 201,68. Uncirculated (75.00)

ECCLESIASTICAL RULERS

HALBERSTADT

462 CHAPTER. Goldgulden 1629. Helmeted shield of the chapter. Rv: St. Stephen standing. Friedberg p. 141,1. **PLATE** Very fine/extremely fine (175.00)

HILDESHEIM

463 FREDERICK WILLIAM BARON OF WESTPHALEN AT FUERSTENBERG. Ducat 1778. Bust l. Rv: Arms. Friedberg p. 147,15. **PLATE** Extremely fine (proof-like) (250.00)

COLOGNE

464 THEODORE II OF MOERS, 1414–1463. Goldgulden, n. d. (1416), Bonn. Arms in trefoil, Rv: St. John standing, right hand upwards, mintmark double eagle. Noss 274; cf. Friedberg p. 133,43. **PLATE** Very fine (60.00)

465 Goldgulden, n. d. (1423), Bonn. St. Peter standing, large rosette on chest. Rv: Arms. Noss 319 b/c; Friedberg p. 133,42. Fine. **PLATE** (50.00)

466 RUPERT OF THE PALATINATE, 1463–1468. Goldgulden, n. d. (1463), Riel. Half length bust facing of St. Peter, below: shield with lion. Rv: Shield over cross. Noss 402a; cf. Friedberg p. 133,46. **PLATE** Very fine/extremely fine (60.00)

467 HERMAN IV OF HESSE, 1480–1508. Goldgulden n. d. (1480/81), Bonn. St. Peter, below shield Ziegenhayn-Hess. Rv: Shield on cross bottom of shield round. Noss 468 sq; cf. Friedberg p. 133,49. **PLATE** Very fine (45.00)

468 ANTHONY OF SCHAUENBURG. Goldgulden 1557. Christ enthroned. Rv: Arms in trefoil. Friedberg p. 133,55. Noss 37 Lange 773, Merle 3. Extremely fine (100.00)

LIEGE

469 MAXIMILIAN HENRY OF BAVARIA. Ducat 1651. Oval shield on scroll Rv: Inscription on square tablet. Friedberg p. 75,40. Rare. Extremely fine (150.00)

MUNSTER

470 CHRISTOPH BERNARD VON GALEN. 6 Ducats 1678 on his death. 11 lines of inscription. Rv: Shield with 5 crested helmets. Sale Hess 1929, 1227 715 marks). **PLATE** Uncirculated (400.00)

OLMUTZ

471 CHARLES II OF LICHTENSTEIN. Double ducat 1684. Bust r. Rv: Arms. Friedberg p. 78,10. **PLATE** Uncirculated (300.00)

472 WOLFGANG OF SCHRATTENBACH, 1711–1738. ¼ Ducat, n. d. Bust r. Rv: Three shields. Friedberg p. 78,24. Very fine (40.00)

OSNABRUCK

473 FREDERICK AUGUST, DUKE OF YORK. Gold medal 1764(by Thomas Pingo, London) on his election. Legend. Rv: Female figure seated with shield, etc. Kennepohl 387. 30.5mm; 13,5 gr. **PLATE** Extremely fine (125.00)

PASSAU

473A LEOPOLD ERNEST JOSEPH, Count of Firmian. Gold medal 1764 in weight of a Ducat on homage 18 Jun 1764. Legend in 8 lines. Rv: Two shields, above family arms, below lambs. **PLATE** Uncirculated (150.00)

SALZBURG

474 MATTHEW LANG OF WELLENBURG. Ducat 1510. Shield, year below. Rv: Saint standing. Probszt 170; Friedberg p. 63,29. Very fine (150.00)

475 WOLFGANG THEODORE OF RAITENAU. Double Ducat 1589. Title of Emperor Rudolph II and double eagle. Rv: Shield below Saint. Probszt 754; Friedberg p. 64,112. Uncirculated (350.00)

476 JOHN ERNEST, COUNT OF THUN-HOHENSTEIN. ¼ Ducat 1699 on the visit of Joseph I and Wilhelmina Amalia. On both sides crowned monograms. Probszt 1786; Friedberg p. 167,258. Extremely fine (proof-like) (50.00)

477 LEOPOLD ANTON ELEUTHERIUS OF FIRMIAN, ¼ Ducat 1728. Arms. Rv: Half length bust of the Sain facing afove (¼) Probszt 2129; Friedberg p. 67,278. Uncirculated (30.00)

478 Ducat 1732. Arms. Rv: Saint seated facing. Probszt 2111; Friedberg p. 67,276. Uncirculated (100.00)

479 Ducat 1732. As before. Uncirculated (100.00)

480 ANDREW JACOB, COUNT OF DIETRICHSTEIN. ¼ Ducat 1749. Arms. Rv: Saint seated facing above (¼). Probszt 2215; Friedberg p. 67,288. Uncirculated (45.00)

481 SIBISMUND III OF SCHRATTENBACH. Ducat 1769. Bust r. Rv: Arms. Probszt 2266; Friedberg p. 67,297. Extremely fine (90.00)

482 JEROME OF COLLOREDO-WALLSEE. Ducat 1795. Bust r. Rv: Arms. Probszt 2409; Friedberg p. 68,303. Extremely fine (100.00)

483 FERDINAND ARCHDUKE OF AUSTRIA. Ducat 1804. Head r. Rv: Arms. Probszt 2603; Friedberg p. 68.310. Extremely fine/uncirculated (90.00)

484 Ducat 1806. Head r., Rv: Crowned shield in branches. Probszt 2605; Friedberg p. 68,311. Uncirculated (110.00)

SPEYER (SPIRES)

485 DAMIAN HUGO, COUNT OF SCHOENBORN. Ducat 1726. Two shields below bishops-hat and princely-hat. Rv: City-view of Bruchsal. Harster 162; Erb 2771; Friedberg p. 194.5. Very rare About uncirculated (250.00)

WURZBURG

486 CHRISTOPHER FRANCIS OF HUTTEN, 1724–1729. ½ Ducat, n. d. HERB–SOLA. Arms. Rv: DEFENDIT NON LAEDIT. Sword and bishop's stola. Soothe 841; Koehler 1684; Friedberg p. 203,63. **PLATE** Uncirculated (80.00)

487 ½ Ducat, n. d. As before. Extremely fine (60.00)

SECOND SESSION

SECULAR RULERS

Old Princely Houses

ANHALT

Bernburg

488 VICTOR FREDERICK. Ducat 1733 IIG. Crowned shield. Rv: Crowned bear walking l. on wall. Mann 578; Koehler 1702; Friedberg p. 113.1 Creased. **PLATE** Fine/very fine (125.00)

489 ⅙ Taler 1758 in gold (from silver dies) commemorating the coming of age of Prince Frederick Albrecht. Head r., Value. Mann 626 (one piece was struck in gold as gift to the Prince). 10.3 gr. **PLATE** Extremely fine (400.00)

490 Ducat 1761. Crowned shield with SENIOR–DOMVS. Rv: Crowned bear walking l. on wall. Mann 587; Friedberg p. 113,1 var. Slight crease. Extremely fine (100.00)

491 ALEXANDER FREDERICK CHRISTIAN. 5 Taler or Pistole 1796. Bust l. Rv: Crowned oval shield on branches, H–5 below. Mann 718; Friedberg p. 113,4. Uncirculated (275.00)

492 5 Talers or Pistole 1796. As before. Uncirculated (275.00)

493 Ducat 1825. Legend around value and year. Rv: Crowned bear walking l. on wall. Mann 719; Friedberg p. 113,5. According to V. Roeder only 116 specimens struck. **PLATE** Proof (400.00)

Ploetzkau

494 AUGUST. 3 Ducats 1625, struck with gulden dies. Harnassed half length bust r. Rv: Shield with 3 crested helmets. Not in Koehler, Mann etc. 10.35 gr. Probably unpublished. On obverse r. in field slight (X) scratch. **PLATE** Extremely fine (600.00)

495 Double Ducat 1625. As before. Koehler 1703; Mann 452; not in Friedberg. **PLATE** Extremely fine (400.00)

Coethen

496 AUGUST LOUIS. Senioral Ducat 1747. Crowned shield with bears as supporters. Rv: Bear holding shield with inscription SENIOR/DOMVS. Mann 489; Friedberg p. 113,1. Extremely fine (200.00)

Zerbst

497 JOHN LOUIS AND CHRISTIAN AUGUST. Ducat 1742. United bust r. Rv: Crowned shield. Mann 350; Friedberg p. 113,1. Uncirculated (125.00)

BADEN

Baden-Baden

498 CHRISTOPHER, 1475–1527. Goldgulden, n. d. Half length bust of St. Peter facing above shield. Rv: Four shields as the angels of a floriated cross. Wieland, BMG 36; Friedberg p. 115,1. Extremely fine (200.00)

499 LUDWIG GEORGE SIMPERT UNDER REGENCY OF HIS MOTHER, FRANCISCA SIBYLLA AUGUST. Ducat 1714 on the Peace of Rastadt. United busts r. Rv: Two shields below princely hat. Wieland, BMG 329; Friedberg p. 116,6. **PLATE** Proof (200.00)

Baden-Durlach

500 GEORGE FREDERICK, 1604–1622. Oval gold medal, n. d. (1622) on his death. GEORG: FRID: MARCHIO: BADENS: ET. HACHB. Bearded and armored bust with ruff facing slightly to l. Rev: (Rosette) PVLVIS ET VMBRA SVMVS: (= We are dust and darkness) Skull and two crossed bones. 41x32mm, 19.5 gr. Bally 1166 var. (brass); v. Berstett 162 B. Very fine original work. Extremely rare. **PLATE** Extremely fine (625.00)

501 LOUIS WILLIAM "Tuerkenlouis". Gold medal 1704 weighing 2 ducats on the victories at Donauworth, Landau, etc. and liberation of the French. Germania kneeling before altar. Rv: Minerva standing among fallen warriors. Van Loon IV p. 451,1. Very rare. 26mm, 7 gr. **PLATE**
Extremely fine/ uncirculated (150.00)

502 CHARLES WILLIAM. Ducat 1721. Armored bust r. Rv: Crowned oval shield with supporters. Wielandt, BMG 626; Friedberg p. 117,10.
In the most perfect uncirculated condtion (275.00)

503 Carolin 1733. Armored bust r. Rv: Five shields in the form of a cross, in the angles four double C's Wielandt, BMG 631; Friedberg p. 116,12.
Extremely fine (400.00)

504 Ducat 1737. Crowned oval shield with supporters. Rv: Value and year on shield. Wielandt. BMG 637; Friedberg p. 116,17. Brilliant uncirculated (250.00)

505 ½ Ducat 1737. Similar, as before. Wielandt, BMG 638; Friedberg p. 116,18.
Brilliant uncirculated (200.00)

506 CHARLES FREDERICK. Ducat 1738 on the homage at Baden Hochberg. Crowned oval shield with supporters. Rv: Altar with the two arms and surmounted by vase. Wielandt, BMG 665; Friedberg p. 116,19.
Extremely fine,uncirculated (200.00)

507 Ducat 1738 on the homage at Badenweiler. As before. Rv: Goddess standing at column, on which suspended shield. Wielandt, BMG 666; Friedberg p. 116,22. Slight crease. About uncirculated (175.00)

508 Ducat 1738 on the homage at Rötteln. As before. Rv: Burning altar with two shields. Wielandt, BMG 667; Friedberg p. 116,20.
Slight crease, extemely fine (175.00)

509 CHARLES FREDERICK. Ducat 1776 on birth of twin Princesses. Legend. Rv: Heads of the twin princesses facing each other. Friedberg p. 116,276. Very fine (100.00)

510 Ducat 1786 on the birth of Prince Charles. Bust of the Margrave r. Rv: Coat of arms. Wielandt, BMG 701; Friedberg p. 116,28. In the most perfect uncirculated condition (100.00)

511 Rhinegold Ducat 1807. Head r. Rv: River god reclining with shield. V. G. 1642; Wielandt, BMG 772; Friedberg p. 116,29; Jaeger 5. About uncirculated (200.00)

512 LOUIS. 5 Gulden 1819. Head r. Rv: Crowned shield on branches. Wielandt, BMG 838; Friedberg p. 117,31. **PLATE** Uncirculated (115.00)

513 5 Gulden 1822. As before. Wielandt, BMG 840. Only 1718 specimens struck. Very fine (100.00)

514 5 Gulden 1823. As before. Wielandt, BMG 841. Only 1854 specimens struck. Uncirculated (200.00)

515 5 Gulden 1827. Older head r. Rv: As before. Wielandt, BMG 845; Friedberg did not list this type. Only 2877 specimens struck. **PLATE** Uncirculated (165.00)

516 5 Gulden 1818. As before. Wielandt, BMG 846. Only 2317 specimens struck. Uncirculated (170.00)

517 5 Talers 1830. Head r. Rv: Crowned shield in chain of the order and branches. Wielandt, BMG 847; Friedberg p. 117,32. Only 772 specimens struck. Proof (250.00)

518 LEOPOLD, 1832–1852. Gold medal, n. d. weighing ½ ducat. Diademed head of Sophia, wife of Leopold, r. Rv: Inscription below circle of 7 stars (= 7 children of Sophia). **PLATE** Uncirculated (50.00)

519 Rhinegold Ducat 1832. Small head r. Rv: Crowned shield on branches. Wielandt, BMG 902; Friedberg p. 117,33. Only 6631 struck. Uncirculated (125.00)

520 Rhinegold Ducat 1833. As before. Wielandt, BMG 903. Only 2496 specimens struck. Slightly creased, uncirculated (125.00)

521 Rhinegold Ducat 1834. As before. Wielandt, BMG 904. Only 1992 specimens struck. About uncirculated (150.00)

522 Rhinegold Ducat 1838. As before. Wielandt, BMG 908. Only 2095 specimens struck. Uncirculated (150.00)

523 Rhinegold Ducat 1840. As before. Wielandt, BMG 910. Only 2044 specimens struck. About uncirculated (150.00)

524 Rhinegold Ducat 1843. Large head r. Rv: Crowned shield on branches. Wielandt, BMG 913; Friedberg p. 117,34. Only 1350 specimens struck. Extremely fine (175.00)

525 Rhinegold Ducat 1847. Larger head r. Wielandt, BMG 917; Friedberg p. 117,35. Only 1870 specimens struck. Uncirculated (150.00)

526 Rhinegold Ducat 1850. As before. Wielandt, BMG 920. Only 1390 specimens struck. Uncirculated (160.00)

527 Rhinegold Ducat 1852, last year. As before. Wielandt, BMG 1061. Only 1450 specimens struck. **PLATE** Slight edge nick, otherwise extremely fine (125.00)

528 FREDERICK. Rhinegold Ducat 1854. Head r. Rv: Crowned shield on branches. Wielandt, BMG 1062; Friedberg p. 117,36. Only 1820 specimens struck. About uncirculated (200.00)

529 Gedenkreuzer (or commemorative Kreuzer) 1861 in gold on the unveiling of the statue of Leopold at Baden-Baden. Head r. Rv: Legend. cf. Jaeger (Wielandt) 91 in copper. From the Ferrari collection (sale 1929, 299) 7.1 gr. **PLATE** Very fine/extremely fine (115.00)

530 Gedenkreuzer or commemorative Kreuzer 1868 in gold on the 50 Year Jubilee of the Constitution in Baden. Arms. Rv: Legend. The 1 Kreuzer specimen in copper had legal tender. Cf. Jaeger (Wielandt) 86 and Schwabach 47. **PLATE** Proof (135.00)

BAVARIA

531 LOUIS IV. AS HOLY ROMAN EMPEROR. 1328–1347. Chaise d'or. Ruler enthroned facing. Rv: Florided cross in quatrefoil. Wittelsbach 79 var. (here with X GRA X) Not in Friedberg. **PLATE** About uncirculated (350.00)

532 FERDINAND, 1550–1608, third son of Duke Albrecht V. Gold medal n. d. (1058/81) by Hubert Gerhard) Armored bust r. Rv: FORTITVDO. Lion with shield. Wittelsbach 615; S. XXVII. Habich 3197. 23mm, 5.86 gr. Contemporary cast from original. Extremely fine 125.00)

533 MAXILILIAN I. 8 Ducats 1598. Crowned shield, 15–98 on both sides in fields. Rv: St. Henry stands facing. Wittelsbach 775. **PLATE** About uncirculated (2000.00)

534 5 Ducats 1627, struck with ½ Taler dies. Crowned oval shield on scroll with lions as supporters. Rv: Madonna with Christchild in mandorla. (= oval) Wittelsbach 910 footnote. **PLATE** Slight crease. Extremely fine (650.00)

534A MAXIMILIAN II EMANUEL. 5 Show-Ducats, n. d. (1685) on the wedding of Maximilian Emanuel with Marie Antoinette, daughter of Emperor Leopold I. A DEO PACIS, etc. Conjoined busts r. Rv: Shield surrounded by shields of Munich, Landshut, Burghausen and Straubing, above angel. Wittelbach 1472. **PLATE** Uncirculated (500.00)

535 Double Ducat 1699 on the birth of Prince Ferdinand Maria. Legend in ornamented circle. Rv: Sun over three sun flowers, etc. Wittelsbach 1546; Fried p. 119,46. **PLATE** Uncirculated (300.00)

536 CHARLES ALBERT. 10 Ducats 1739(by Schega). Armored bust r. Rv: Crowned oval shield on scroll with lions as supporters, City-view of Munich below. Wittelsbach 1868. **PLATE** Extremely fine (1500.00)
One of the most attractive Bavarian coins ever offered by us.

BRANDENBURG — FRANCONIA

537 FREDERICK, 1040–1440. Goldgulden. n. d., Woehrd near Nuernberg. Eagle. Rv: St. John stands facing. V. Schroetter 31A; Friedberg p. 123,3. **PLATE** Extremely fine (375.00)

538 ALBERT ACHILLES, 1464–1486. Goldgulden, n. d. St. John stands facing, head of a dog r. below. Rv: Four shields in the angles of a floriated cross. V. Schrotter 360 sq.; Friedberg p. 123,4. **PLATE** Very fine (40.00)

539 FREDERICK AND SIGISMUND, 1486–1495. Goldgulden, n. d. Schwabach. as before. V. Schtroetter 360 sq.; Friedberg p. 123,7. Very fine/extremely fine (100.00)

540 FREDERICK (alone) Goldgulden 1498, Schwabach. as before. Friedberg p. 123,6. Extremely fine (100.00)

541 Goldgulden 1506. As before. Von Schroetter 496/499.v. Very fine (75.00)

542 Goldgulden 1508. As before. Von Schroetter 509. Very fine (75.00)

543 Goldgulden 1511. As before. Von Schroetter 518. Extremely fine (85.00)

544 Goldgulden 1512. As before. Von Schroetter 520.
In the most beautiful uncirculated condition (100.00)

545 CASIMIR AND GEORGE. Goldgulden 1519. Similar as before. Von Schroetter 543; Friedberg p. 123,8. Extremely fine (90.00)

Bayreuth

546 CHRISTIAN. 10 Ducats 1630. Half length armored bust towards r. with commander staff, helmet in front. Rv: Shield with three crested helmets Berzbacher sale (March 1912) 657 as unique. **PLATE**
Extremely fine (2500.00)

547 Ducat 1631. Margrave stands facing, shield below between the feet. Rv: Oval shield. Soothe 898; Helbing IX(1925) 557; Friedberg p. 122,3. **PLATE**
Extremely fine (150.00)

548 Ducat 1642. Bust with ruff collar r. Rv: Oval shield on scroll. Soothe 899; Koehler 1733; Friedberg p. 122,4. Uncirculated (125.00)

549 FREDERICK CHRISTIAN. Ducat 1764 on his birthday. Armored bust r. Rv: Crown above Bible with crossed sword and cross, below: balance. Circle of rays. Soothe 909, sale Helbing IX(1925) 795; Friedberg p. 123,17.
Uncirculated (200.00)

550 JOACHIM ERNEST. Goldgulden 1610. Armored half length bust of Margrave facing. Rv: Curved shield. Sale Meyer (Wien 1886) pl. I 13; Friedberg p. 121,4. **PLATE** Extremely fine (200.00)

Ansbach

551 FREDERICK, ALBERT AND CHRISTIAN. Ducat 1626. The Three busts half length facing. Rv: Oval shield on scroll Koehler 1741; Friedberg p. 121,6. About extremely fine (80.00)

552 Ducat 1627. As before. Koehler 1741 footnote; Mon. or p. 150. Very fine (60.00)

553 Ducat 1630. Similar like before, but the busts are bigger. Sale Zieschke and Koehler (1912) 1633. **PLATE** Extremely fine (100.00)

554 JOHN FREDERICK. ¼ Ducat 1680. Crowned oval shield. Rv: Piety and Justice. Sale Helbing IX (1925) 892; Friedberg p. 212,16.
Very fine/extremely fine (40.00)

555 ¼ Ducat 1684. As before. Soothe 911; Koehler 1746. Uncirculated (50.00)

556 WILLIAM FREDERICK. ¼ Ducat 1717. Armored bust r. Rv: Two coat of arms below princely hat. Friedberg p. 122,18. Slight crease.
Extremely fine (25.00)

557 CHARLES WILLIAM FREDERICK. Double Ducat 1741 on the acquisition of the county of Sayn. Armored bust r. Rv: Justitia standing. Sale Helbing IX (1925) 995. **PLATE** About uncirculated (150.00)

558 ALEXANDER. Ducat 1763, Schwabach. Bust r. Rv: Crowned triple arms. Sale of Helbing IX(1925) 1069; Friedberg p. 122,32.
Slightly bent but uncirculated (200.00)

559 "Kreisobristen" Ducat 1765. Margrave on horse l. Rv: Oval lion shield on trophies, above: crowned eagle. Friedberg p. 122,36. Crease. **PLATE**
Otherwise uncirculated (135.00)

Struck on Commemorating his appointment as Commander-in-chief of the Franconian circuit.

560 Ducat 1769 on the union of Ansbach and Culmbach. Head r. Rv: Eagle with two shields in his claws. The shields are connected with a ribbon. Friedberg p. 122,37. **PLATE** About uncirculated (150.00)

561 Ducat 1779. Bust r. Rv: Crowned star and chain of order of Red Eagle. Seeger 1050; sale Helbing IX(1925) 1073; Friedberg p. 122,34.
Brilliant uncirculated (150.00)

BRANDENBURG — PRUSSIA

562 FREDERICK WILLIAM. 5 Ducats 1653, Berlin. Armored half length bust l. with sceptre. Rv: Crowned shield with 25 fields. Von Schroetter 2138; Bahrf. 12; Amp. 85; Friedberg p. 171,59. **PLATE** Extremely fine (600.00)

563 Double Ducat 1655 on the 35th birthday, Koenigsberg. Facing bust slightly to r. Rv: Legend. Friedberg p. 171,95. **PLATE** Extremely fine (400.00)

564 Ducat 1666, Koenigsberg. Crowned bust with sword r. Rv: Curved shield with 5 fields. Amp. 118; V. Schroetter 87; Friedberg p. 172,119. **PLATE**
Uncirculated (200.00)

BRUNSWICK

New line Wolfenbuttel

565 AUGUST THE YOUNGER. ¼ Second Bell Taler weighing 3 Ducats 1643 in gold, struck from dies of silver coins. Bust l. Rv. Bell, (Rose) UTI (Rose) SIC (Rose) NISI (Rose). Cf. Fiala 184(in silver). **PLATE** Uncirculated (900.00)

566 RUDOLPH AUGUST. Ducat 1680, by Rulolph Bornemann. Bust r. Rv: Galley below: the name "Jehova." Fiala 481; Knyph 7835; Friedberg p. 129,16. **PLATE** Uncirculated (600.00)

567 AUGUST WILLIAM. Double Ducat by Johann George Seidlitz 1730 on his 69th birthday. Legend. Rv: PARTA TUERI, Wildman r. hand on crowned shield. Fiala 1500; Knigge 1117; Knyph 7981; Friedberg p. 131,67. **PLATE**
Very fine (300.00)

568 Ducat 1725, Zellerfeld. Crowned shield. Rv: Wildman. Fiala 1406; Knigge 1119; Friedberg p. 131,65. Slight crease. Otherwise extremely fine (175.00)

569 ¼ Ducat 1717. Crowned monogram. Rv: Horse l. H.C.H. in exergue. Fiala 1437; 1123; Knyph. 962; Friedberg p. 131,71. Extremely fine (45.00)

570 LOUIS RUDOLPH. ¼ Ducat n. d., Brunswick. Monogram. Rv: Wildman. Fiala 1504; Knigge 1295; not in Friedberg. Very fine (30.00)

571 ¼ Ducat 1717, Brunswick. Crowned monogram. Rv: Horse l., H.C.H. in exergue. Fiala 1584; Knigge 1296; Friedberg p. 130,53. Uncirculated (50.00)

572 ¼ Ducat 1717, Brunswick. As before. Extremely fine (40.00)

573 ½ Ducat 1721. Crowned monogram. Rv: Wildman, H.C.H. in exergue. Fiala 1598; Friedberg p. 130,55. Slightly bent. Extremely fine (50.00)

574 ¼ Ducat 1722. Same as no. 572. Fiala 1600; Friedberg p. 130,53. Uncirculated (40.00)

575 ¼ Ducat 1725. As before. Fiala 1604. Extremely fine (35.00)

576 ¼ Ducat 1734. As before, but without mintmark. Fiala 1649 var. Knigge 1302 var. Knyph 1114 var.; not in Friedberg; Rosenberg Sale (15. Dec. 1925) 442. Extremely fine/uncirculated (35.00)

577 Double Ducat 1732 by B. J. Dedekind. Head r. D. Rv: Wildman, r. hand on crowned shield, BID in exergue. Koehler 1826; Fiala 1627; Knigge 1273; Knyph 8024; Friedberg p. 130,46. Extremely fine (200.00)

578 Ducat 1733. Similar like before, small shield. Fiala 1632; Koehler 1829; Knyph 1108 var. Friedberg p. 130,47. About uncirculated (175.00)

579 Ducat 1733. As before, but large shield. Fiala 1635 var. Knigge 1280; Knyph 8033; Soothe 953. Uncirculated (175.00)

580 Ducat 1733. Head r. Rv: Crested helmet of Brunswick. Not in Fiala, Knigge, Knyph, Koehler; Soothe 951; Friedberg p. 130,44. **PLATE** Uncirculated (250.00)

581 Pfennig 1734 in gold (= ¼ Ducat), struck from dies for bronze coins. Crowned monogram. Rv: Value and year. Fiala 1657; Knigge 1303; Knyph 8055. Extremely fine (60.00)

582 FERDINAND ALBERT II. Ducat 1735, Clausthal. Bust r. Rv:: Horse l., S in exergue. Fiala 1851; Friedberg p. 131,73. Very rare with bust! **PLATE** Extremely fine (350.00)

583 Ducat 1735 by B. J. Dedekind. Crowned monogram. Rv:: Horse l., B.I.D. on the ground. Fiala 1844; Knigge 1375; Knyph 8069; Friedberg p. 131,76. Uncirculated (275.00)

584 2 Pfennig 1735 in gold (= ¼ Ducat), struck from dies for bronze coins. Horse l. Rv: Value and year. Fiala 1842; Knigge 1378 var. Knyph 1186. About uncirculated (65.00)

585 CHARLES I. Ducat 1736 (by B. J. Dedekind). Armored bust l. Rv: Horse l., B.I.D. on the ground. Fiala 1866 var.; Knigge 1435 var.: Knyph. 1197. var.; Sale of Rosenberg (15. Dec. 1925) 582; Friedberg p. 131,29. Beautiful uncirculated condition (175.00)

586 Ducat 1738 by B. J. Dedekind. Head r., D on base of the shoulder Rv: Horse l., B.I.D. on the ground. Fiala 1884; Knigge 1437; Knyph. 1189; Friedberg p. 131,83. Extremely fine (150.00)

587 6 Pfennig 1738 in gold (= ½ Ducat), struck from dies for silver coins. Horse Horse l. Rv: Value VI in orb. Fiala 1887 slightly bent. About uncirculated (75.00)

588 5 Talers 1743. Armored bust r. Rv: Crowned shield on scroll, E-K. Fiala 1902; Knigge 1408; Knyph.-. Koehler 1842; Friedberg p. 131,77b. Extremely fine (200.00)

589 5 Talers 1762, Armored bust r., E below. Rev: Horse l., I.D.B. in exergue. Fiala.-.; not in Friedberg (cf. p. 131,81). **PLATE** Of the most beautiful condition (150.00)

590 5 Talers 1763. As before. Fiala 2096. Extremely fine (130.00)

591 5 Talers 1765. As before. Fiala 2141. About uncirculated (140.00)

592 5 Talers 1776. Old bust r., E below. Rv: Horse l., I.D.B. in exergue. Fiala.-.; not in Friedberg. **PLATE** Extremely fine (200.00)

593 CHARLES WILLIAM FERDINAND. 10 Talers 1806. Crowned shield in garland. Rv: Value and year; M.C. Fiala.-.; not in Friedberg (cf. p. 131,91). Extremely fine (250.00)

594 10 Talers 1814. As before. Fiala 3253; Friedberg p. 132,94. **PLATE** Uncirculated (300.00)

595 CHARLES II. Under the regency of George IV of England. 5 Talers 1816. Crowned shield in garland. Rv: Value and year, F.R. below. Fiala.–.; Friedberg p. 132,99. **PLATE** About uncirculated (200.00)

596 As Duke. 10 Talers 1829. Bust in uniform l. Rv: Coat of arms below crown. Fiala 3520/21. Friedberg p. 132,105. **PLATE** Proof (300.00)

597 2½ Talers 1829. As before. Fiala 3522; Knyph. 1855; Friedberg p. 132,106. About uncirculated (100.00)

598 2½ Talers 1829. As before. Extremely fine (75.00)

599 WILLIAM. 10 Talers 1834. Crowned shield with wildmen as supporters. Rv: Star, value and year; C.V.C. all in oak wreath. Fiala 3592; Friedberg p. 132,108. Uncirculated and in the most beautiful condition (175.00)

600 10 Talers 1853. Head r. Rv: Coat of arms below crown. Fiala 3640; Friedberg p. 132,111. Extremely fine (150.00)

601 10 Talers 1854. As before. Fiala 3644; Knyph. 8342. Extremely fine/uncirculated (150.00)

602 Krone 1858. Head r. Rv: Value and year in oak wreath. Fiala.–. Knyph 8347; Friedberg p. 132,113. Obverse: Very fine, Rev: Extremely fine (180.00)

603 Krone 1859. As before. Fiala 3662. **PLATE** Extremely fine (225.00)

New house Luneburg

604 GEORGE WILLIAM at Celle. Double Ducat 1699, Zellerfeld. Bust r. Rv: Horse l., (rose) I. H(rose) below. Not in Fiala and Knyph; Friedberg p. 127,15. **PLATE** Extremely fine (Obverse extraordinarily beautiful) (425.00)

605 JOHN FREDERICK at Calenberg. Ducat 1673. Head r., Rv: EX DVRIS GLORIA Palm tree on rock in sea with two ships. Not in Fiala; Friedberg p. 127,28. **PLATE** Extremely fine (250.00)

606 GEORGE WILLIAM at Celle. ½ Ducat 1690. Armored bust r. Rv: Horse l., year in exergue. Fiala 1451; Friedberg p. 127,24. **PLATE** Uncirculated (75.00)

607 ERNEST AUGUST. ¼ Ducat 1695, Hanover. Bust r., ¼ below. Rv: Horse l. Fiala 2833; Friedberg p. 128,37. Slight edge defects, extremely fine (75.00)

608 GEORGE LOUIS. Ducat 1698. Crowned shield. Rv: Horse l., HB in exergue. Fiala 3206; Friedberg p. 128,52. Extremely fine/ uncirculated (150.00)

609 Ducat 1714, Clausthal. Bust r. Rv: Crowned shield, H.C.B. below. Fiala.–. Knyph.–. Knigge 2834; Friedberg p. 128,40. About uncirculated (200.00)

610 As KING GEORGE I of England. Pfennig 1726 in gold (= Ducat), struck from dies for bronze coins. Wildman, E.P.H. in exergue. Rv: Value and year. Cf. Fiala 3196(silver); Knigge 2840; Knyph 3159. Slight crease, otherwise extremely fine (75.00)

611 GEORGE II. Pfennig 1729 in gold(= Ducat), struck from dies for bronze coins. Clausthal. St. Andrew. Rv: Value and year. Fiala 4250. Slight crease, otherwise extremely fine (75.00)

612 ½ Ducat 1730, Clausthal. Laureate bust l. below S. Rv: Crowned and curved shield. Fiala 4011; Friedberg p. 128,58. About uncirculated (65.00)

613 Ducat 1732. As before. Fiala.–. this date not in Friedberg. **PLATE** About uncirculated (200.00)

614 Pfennig n. d. in gold(= Ducat), struck from dies for bronze coins, Clausthal. Wildman; C.P.S. in exergue. Rv: Value. Fiala 3979. Slight crease, very fine (60.00)

615 Pfennig 1737 in gold(= Ducat), struck from dies for bronze coins, Zellerfeld. As before, but year below on the reverse. Cf. Fiala 3822(silver) Knyph. 3486. Very fine (50.00)

616 Pfennig 1746 in gold(= Ducat), struck from dies for bronze coins, Zellerfeld. Wildman, I.B.H. in exergue. Rv: Value and year. Fiala.–. (not even in copper). **PLATE** Uncirculated (100.00)

617 Goldgulden or 2 Talers 1750, Hannover. Laureate head l. Rv: Value and S in middle field, around legend with year. Fiala 4317; not in Friedberg. Small planchet defect on obverse. Uncirculated (75.00)

618 Ducat 1751. Laureate head l. Rv: Value and I.A.S. in middle field, around legend with year. Fiala.–. Knigge 3232; Friedberg p. 128,65. **PLATE** Uncirculated (200.00)

619 ½ goldgulden of Taler 1750. Similar as No. 617. Fiala 4320; Friedberg p. 128,63. About uncirculated (50.00)

620 ½ goldgulden or Taler 1756. As before. Fiala 4344. Extremely fine (45.00)

621 ¼ goldgulden or ½ Taler 1754. Similar as before. Fiala 4340; Friedberg p. 128,64. Uncirculated (40.00)

622 ¼ goldgulden or ½ Taler 1756. Similar as before. Fiala 4345. Extremely fine (30.00)

623 GEORGE III. Pattern George d'or 1767, London GEORGIVS III D.G.M. — B. F. ET H. REX F. D. Laureate head r. Rv: Exemplar/ Probatae Monetae/Electorati/Bruns. Lun./MDCCLX VII/–,J. Meyer del/L. Pingo rec. Unpublished and unique. **PLATE** Extremely fine (1500.00)
This is the artist's unique specimen presented and approved by the King.

624 George d'or or Double Ducat 1768. Laureate head r. Rv: Arms. Fiala 5077; Friedberg p. 128,72. Extremely fine (350.00)

625 Pistole 1803. Free horse l. Rv: Value and year. Fiala 5118; Friedberg p. 129,75. Extremely fine (200.00)

626 5 Talers 1813 by Thomas Wyon, London. Arms. Rv: Value and year. Plain edge. Fiala 5119; Friedberg p. 128,74. **PLATE** Proof (200.00)

627 5 Talers 1813, London. As before, also plain edge. Uncirculated (175.00)

628 5 Talers 1815, London. As before. Reeded edge. Fiala 5122; Friedberg p. 128,74. Extremely fine (175.00)

629 2½ Talers 1814, Hanover. Free horse l. Rv: Value and year. Fiala 5124; Friedberg p. 129,78. Extremely fine/uncirculated (175..00)

HESSE

Cassel

Hoffmeister, Hessische münzen. = Hoffm.
Prinz Alexander v. Hessen, Katalog des Hessischen Münzkabinetts = Pr. Al.
Oldenburg, Svenska Myntkabinett = Old.
Friedberg, Gold Coins of the World = Fr.

630 CHARLES, 1670–1730. Ducat n. d. Head r. Rv: Crowned round shield. Hoffmeister 1839; Pr. Al. 727; Friedberg p. 145,37. **PLATE**
About uncirculated (130.00)

631 ¼ Ducat n. d. Head r., Rv: Swan r. Hoffm. 1845, Pr. Al. 730; Friedberg p. 145,38. Uncirculated (45.00)

632 ¼ Ducat 1720. Head r. Rv: Lion with sword l. Hoffm. 1733; Pr. Al. 673; Fr. p. 145,35. Uncirculated (55.00)

633 FREDERICK I. Edder-gold Ducat 1731. Head r. Rv: Lion of Hesse below crown. Hoffm. 1931; Pr. Al.–. Old 2741; Fr. p. 146,61. **PLATE**
Extremely fine/ uncirculated (175.00)

634 Ducat 1737. Laureate head r. L. R. below. Rv: Crowned shield. Hoffm. 2005; Old 2736; Fr. p. 146,58. **PLATE** Extremely fine (250.00)

635 Ducat 1737. Crowned monogram. Rv: Crowned oval shield with lion of Hesse on scroll. Hoffm. 2006; Old. 2737; Fr. p. 146,59. **PLATE**
Uncirculated and in the most beautiful condition (210.00)

636 ¼ Ducat 1744. Crowned monogram. Rv: Crowned lion of Hesse l. Hoffm. 2086; Pr. Al.–.; Old. 2745; Fr. p. 146,65. Uncirculated (55.00)

637 FREDERICK II. Edder-gold Ducat 1775. Bust r. Rv: Landscape with river-god recling. Hoffm. 2449; Pr. Al. 1094; Fr. p. 145,45. **PLATE**
Slight crease, otherwise about uncirculated (350.00)

638 Louis d'or 1783. Head r. Rv: Star of Golden Lion-order. Hoffm. 2509; Pr. Al.–.; Fr. p. 145,44. Extremely fine (100.00)

639 WILLIAM IX. 5 Talers 1795. Head r. Rv: Lion lying r. between trophies. Hoffm. 2695; Pr. Al. 1230; Fr. p. 145,49. **PLATE** Uncirculated (200.00)

640 WILLIAM II AND FREDERICK WILLIAM. ½ Edder-gold ducat 1835. Legend on both sides. Hoffm. 2983; Pr. Al.–.; Fr. p. 145,55. **PLATE**
Uncirculated (135.00)

641 5 Talers 1841. Crowned shield in circle of chain of Golden Lion-Order. Rv: Value and year. Hoffm. 3008; Pr. Al. 1370a; Fr. p. 145,54. **PLATE**
Extremely fine (120.00)

642 5 Talers 1842. As before. Hoffm. 3014; Pr. Al. 1373a. Extremely fine (120.00)

Darmstadt

643 ERNEST LOUIS. Large gold medal, a 20 Ducats piece 1701. Armored bust r., R below. Rv: Oval shield with 5 crested helmets, year below. 56mm. 96.4gr. Hoffm. 3524. **PLATE**
Uncirculated and in the most beautiful condition (1250.00)

644 Double Ducat 1704. Armored bust r. Rv: Shield with 5 crested helmets, 1 — AR below. Hoffm.–. Pr. Al. 1746; Fr. p. 146.10. **PLATE** About uncirculated (400.00)

645 ¼ Ducat 1705. Armored bust r. Rv: Oval shield on scroll. Hoffm. 3545; Pr. Al. 1750; Fr. p. 146,14. Uncirculated (75.00)

646 Carolin or 10 Talers 1733. Head r. Rv: Crowned 4 EL's in cross around value X. Hoffm. 3637; Pr. Al. 1809; Fr. p. 146,19. Walton 2493. Very fine (100.00)

647 ½ Carolin or 5 Talers 1733. Similar like before. Hoffm. 3638; Pr. Al. 1812; Fr. p. 146,20. Very fine (75.00)

648 LOUIS VIII. Kreuzer 1740 in gold(= ¼ Ducat), struck from dies for copper coins. Crowned shield with lion over monogram LL. Rv: Value and year, G. K. in wreath. Hoffm. 3688. Uncirculated (100.00)

649 Kreuzer 1740 in gold(= ¼ Ducat) As before. Creased, uncirculated (75.00)

650 Kreuzer 1746 in gold(= ¼ Ducat) As before. Hoffm. 3726; Pr. Al. 1877. About uncirculated (60.00)

651 Hunting Ducat, n. d. (1740) Four crowned L's in cross form. Rev:: Wild boar in landscrape r. Hoffm. 3922; Pr. Al.–. Fr. p. 147,36. **PLATE** Uncirculated and in the most beautiful condition (125.00)

652 Hunting Ducat, n. d. (1740) Monogram. Rv: ALLES/IN DER/WELT/ THUT MAN/VOR DAS/GELD (= Everything in the world is done for money) Hoffm. 3923; Fr. p. 146,37. Extremely fine (100.00)

653 Ducat, n. d. Armored bust r., S below. Rv: Crowned oval shield on scroll. Hoffm. 3848 var. (AS); Fr. p. 146,27. About uncirculated (115.00)

654 Ducat 1760. Four crowned LL in cross formed around HD. Rv: Crowned lion–shield in circle of shields. Hoffm. 3782; Pr. Al. 1921; Fr. p. 146,30. **PLATE** Uncirculated (110.00)

655 Ducat 1761. As before. Hoffm. 3787; Pr. Al. 1924. Uncirculated and in the most beautiful condition (130.00)

656 LOUIS X. 10 gulden 1827. Head l. Rv: Coat of arms with lion below crown. Hoffm. 4198; Pr. Al. 2237; Fr. p. 147,39. 1705 struck. Extremely fine (proof–like) (125.00)

657 LOUIS II. 10 gulden 1840. Head l. Rv. Coat of arms with lion below crown. Hoffm. 4251; Pr. Al. 2281; Fr. p. 147,40. 5000 struck. Uncirculated (160.00)

658 5 Gulden 1840. As before. Hoffm. 4252; Pr. Al. 2282; Fr. p. 147,41; Jaeger 62. About uncirculated ((80.00)

659 5 Gulden 1841. As before. Hoffm. 4268; Pr. Al. 2292. Uncirculated (100.00)

JULICH–BERG

660 WILLIAM IV. 1475–1511. Goldgulden, n. d. Half length bust of St. Hubert above shield. Rv: Shield over cross. Noss 185/186; Fr. p. 149,20. **PLATE** Fine/very fine (85.00)

LORRAINE

661 HENRY II. Gulden 1617. Bust r. Rv: Crowned shield. De Saulcy pl. XXV 1 var. (n. d.); Friedberg p. 107,17 var. (1611). **PLATE** Fine (200.00)

662 LEOPOLD I. 5 Talers 1719. Laureate head r. Rv: Crowned shield. De Saulcy pl. XXXI 7; Friedberg p. 107,23. Very rare. **PLATE** Very fine (300.00)

663 FRANCIS III. Ducat 1736. Bust r. Rv: Crowned curved shield with eagles as supporters, date above; De Saulcy pl. XXXIV 6; Friedberg p. 107,26 var. (date below the bust). Very rare. **PLATE** About uncirculated (300.00)

MECKLENBURG

Schwerin

664 ADOLPH FREDERICK. Ducat 1639. Bust facing, slightly r. Rv: Shield with three crested helmets. Friedberg p. 157.4. Very rare. **PLATE** Very fine (225.00)

665 FREDERICK WILLIAM. Ducat 1701. Arms. Rv: Crowned ox-head facing in wreath. Evers 149,3; Koehler 1984; Friedberg p. 157,14; very rare. **PLATE** Fine/very fine (175.00)

666 ¼ Ducat, n. d. Head r. Rv: Value in circle, around legend. Evers 153, 1 var. here with MECP; Koehler 1989; Friedberg p. 157,18. About uncirculated (40.00)

667 Ducat 1703. Crowned monogram. Rv: PROVIDE ET-CONSTANTER Crowned round shield. Evers 150,9. Friedberg p. 157,8. Slight crease, about uncirculated (150.00)

668 CHRISTIAN LOUIS II. 2 Pistoles 1752. Armored bust r. Rv: Crowned oval shield within order of the Elephant and St. Andrew of Russia. Friedberg p. 157,19. **PLATE** Extremely fine (300.00)

669 FREDERICK V. 2 Taler 1778. Armored bust r. Rv: Value and year. Evers 200,3; Friedberg p. 157,22. About uncirculated (80.00)

670 2 Talers 1782. As before. Evers 200,4; Friedberg p. 157,22. About extremely fine (60.00)

671 FREDERICK FRANZ. 2 Taler 1792. Crowned oval shield within order of the Elephant and St. Andrew of Russia. Rv: Value and year. Evers 212,1; Friedberg p. 158,23. Uncirculated (55.00)

672 2 Taler 1792. As before. About uncirculated (45.00)

673 2 Talers 1797. Similar like before, but crowned oval shield on scroll. Friedberg p. 158,23. **PLATE** Extremely fine (60.00)

674 5 Taler or Pistole 1828. Head l. Rv:: Crowned coat of arms. Friedberg p. 158,24. Extremely fine (200.00)

675 2½ Talers or ½ Pistole 1833. Small head l. Rv:: Crowned and curved shield. Friedberg p. 158,27; BNZ 4018. Extremely fine (125.00)

676 2½ Talers or ½ Pistole 1835. BNZ 4019. As before Extremely fine (120.00)

677 PAUL FREDERICK 10 Talers 1839. Head r. Rv: Crowned coat of arms held by supporters. Friedberg p. 158,30; BNZ 4079. **PLATE** Extremely fine (350.00)

678 5 Talers 1840. As before, but shield without supporters. Friedberg p. 158,31; BNZ 4080. About uncirculated (200.00)

679 2½ Talers 1840. As before. Friedberg p. 158,32. BNZ 4081. Extremely fine (100.00)

Strelitz

680 ADOLPH FREDERICK III. 1/48 Taler in gold 1746(= ¾ Ducat) Crowned monogram. Rv: Value, C.H.I. below. Evers 315,5. 2½gr. 19mm. **PLATE** Slight crease, extremely fine (75.00)

681 1/48 Taler in gold 1746. As before. **PLATE** About uncirculated (75.00)

682 Taler 1746. Crowned shield with monogram. Rv: Value and C.H.I. in circle, legend around. Evers 314,1: Friedberg p. 158,7. Slight crease. Uncirculated (75.00)

683 2 Talers 1747. As before. Evers 314,2; Friedberg p. 158,2. Uncirculated (125.00)

684 1/24 Taler in gold 1747. Crowned monogram, C.H.I. below. Rv: Value and arabesks in circle, legend around. Evers 315, 3 var. (here with 24 between stars), not in Friedberg. Rare. **PLATE** Slight crease, uncirculated (200.00)

685 5 Talers 1748. Crowned monogram. Rv: Crowned shield with ox head on scroll. Friedberg p. 158,5. **PLATE** Very fine (200.00)

686 5 Talers 1749. Bust r. Rv: Crowned and curved shield on scroll, HC–B below. Evers 313,3; Friedberg p. 158,4. About extremely fine (125.00)

Gustrow

687 JOHN ALBERT II. Ducat 1633. Duke standing towards r. Rv: Shield with 3 crested helmets. Friedberg p. 157,3. **PLATE** Extremely rare/very fine (250.00)

NASSAU

688 FREDERICK AUGUST AND FREDERICK WILLIAM. Ducat 1809. Crowned shield. Rv: Value and year on tablet. Jaeger 64; Friedberg p. 159,7. Only 3543 specimens struck. In the most beautiful uncirculated condition (235.00)

OLDENBURG

689 ANTON GUNTHER. Ducat 1664. Bust r. Rv: Crowned shield on branches. Merzd. 52; Koehler 2407; Soothe 1300; Friedberg p. 163,2. **PLATE** Fine/very fine (150.00)

690 3 Ducats 1667 on his death, struck with ½ Taler dies. Legend: ANTH: GUNTH:/D:G: COM: OLD://ET etc. Rv: AUXILIUM MEUM A DOMINO. Crowned quartered shield. Merzdorfer 317; not in Friedberg. Extremely rare **PLATE** Extremely fine (850.00)

691 FREDERICK AUGUST. Pistole 1776. Bust l., below B. Rv: Crowned oval coat of arms. Lange 522; Merzd. 248; Behrens 844; Friedberg p. 163,3. **PLATE** Uncirculated and in the most beautiful condition (180.00)

692 PETER FREDERICK WILLIAM under Regency of Peter Frederick Louis. 6 Grote in gold 1816, struck from dies of the silver coins. Arms. Rv: Value and year. Merzdorfer 255. **PLATE** Uncirculated and in the most beautiful condition (375.00)

PALATINATE

693 LOUIS III, 1410–1436. Goldgulden, n. d., Heidelberg. St. Peter above shield. Rv: 5 Shields in quatrefoil. Friedberg p. 164,8. **PLATE** Fine/very fine (50.00)

694 LOUIS IV, 1436–1446. Goldgulden, n. d., Bacharach. Shield on long cross. Rv: Three shields in form of clover leaf. Friedberg p. 164,11. **PLATE** Very fine/extremely fine (65.00)

Simmern

695 RICHARD. Ducat 1578. Armored Duke standing with sword. Rv: Curved quartered shield, 7–8 at the sides. Friedberg p. 167,4. **PLATE** About extremely fine (125.00)

Neuberg

696 CHARLES PHILIPP. Carolin 1733. Head r. Rv: Four PP's as cross around shield. Friedberg p. 166,60. About very fine (75.00)

POMERANIA

697 PHILIP II. Goldgulden 1614. Bust with long beard r. Rv: Sword crossed by pen. Soothe 1077b; Koehler 2074; Friedberg p. 168,7. Very rare. **PLATE** Extremely fine (250.00)

SAXONY

Ernestine Line

698 FREDERICK II, 1428–1464. Goldgulden, n. d. Titles of Emperor Frederick and orb in trefoil. Rv: St. John standing, shield between his feet. Cat. Mers.–.; Frieldberg p. 183,1. **PLATE** Very fine (175.00)

699 FREDERICK III the Wise. Double Ducat 1522. Bearded bust with cap r. Rv: In the middle field cross with C–C–S–N in the angles, around. M.–.D.–. XX.–.II. and legend. Tentzel Tab. III 7; This specimen from Belli sale 4013 (385Mk); Friedberg p. 183,5. Only 3 specimens known. Of the highest rarity. **PLATE** Extremely fine (900.00)

Albertine Line

700 ALBERT, 1464–1500. Goldgulden, n. d., Leipzig. Orb in trefoil. Rv: St. John standing, shield between his feet. Cat. Merseburger 344; Friedberg p. 179,1. **PLATE** Extremely fine (45.00)

701 SOPHIA, wife of Christian I. Sophia Ducat 1616. Crowned monogram with crossed swords. Rv: I.H.S. etc. Koehler 1010; Cat. Mers. 771; Friedberg p. 179,29. Uncirculated (45.00)

702 JOHN GEORGE I. Ducat 1617 on the centenary of the reformation. Half length bust of John George with sword r. behind arms. Rv: Half length bust of Frederick III the Wise with sword r. behind arms. Cat. Mers. 877; Friedberg p. 180,54. Uncirculated (35.00)

703 Ducat 1620 (by Kizkatz) on the 30 years war. Arms with supporters. Rv: CHRISTVS–SCOPVS VITAE MEAE Flower in sunshine. Koehler 1017; Tentzel 39 III; Erbstein 793; Baumg. 239; not in Friedberg. **PLATE** This coin is in the most beautiful condition (100.00)

704 10 Ducats 1630 on the centenary of Augsburg Confession. Bust of John George I. with electors cap and sword r. behind arms. Rv: :Bust of John I with cap and sword r. behind arms. Cf. Tentzel pl. 45 IV and p. 480; Baumg. 325; Cat. Mers.–. Friedberg.–. **PLATE** This coin is in the most beautiful condition (750.00)

705 5 Ducats 1630 on the centenary of the Augsburg Confession. As before. Struck from taler dies. Cf. Tentzel pl. 45 IV and p. 480; Baumg. 310; Cat. Mers.–. Friedberg.–. **PLATE** This coin is in the most beautiful condition (350.00)

706 Ducat 1630 on the centenary of Augsburg Confession. As before. Cat. Mers. 1059; Friedberg p. 180,60. Trace of mounting. Otherwise very fine (40.00)

707 Ducat 1636. Ruler standing with sword towards r. Rv: Arms, S–D below. Cat. Mers. 1085; Friedberg p. 180,49. Slight crease, uncirculated (50.00)

708 Double Ducat 1638. As before. Cat. Mers.–.; Friedberg p. 180,44. **PLATE** Extremely fine (150.00)

709 Ducat 1645. As before, but mintmark C–R. Cat. Mers.–.; Friedberg p. 180,50. Uncirculated (50.00)

710 JOHN GEORGE II. Double Vicariat Ducat 1657. Legend. Rv: Elector with sword on horse r., arms below. Cat. Mers.–.; Koehler 1026 footnote; Friedberg p. 180,63. **PLATE** Very fine (100.00)

711 Vicariat Ducat 1657. Similar as before. Cat. Mers. 1148; Koehler 1026; Friedberg p. 180,64. Uncirculated (75.00)

712 Ducat Klippe 1660 on the restauration of the St. Maurice Chapel at Moritzburg. Legend, shield below. Rv: St. Maurice standing with banner and shield. Not in Tentzel and Cat. Merseburger. **PLATE** Uncirculated (200.00)

713 ERDMUTHE SOPHIA, daughter of John George II. Ducat 1654. Wreath. Rv: Rosebush. Cat. Mers. 1217; Baumg. 406. Very rare. **PLATE** About uncirculated (200.00)

714 JOHN GEORG III. 4 Ducats 1688, struck with ½ Taler dies. Armored bust r. Rv: Crowned shield on palm branches. Tentzel.–. Cat. Mers.–.; Friedberg.–. Probably unpublished. **PLATE** Extremely fine (600.00)

715 ½ Ducat 1688. Bust with sword r. Rv: Crowned oval shield on palm branches. Cat. Mers. 1248; Baumg. 518; Friedberg p. 180,16. About uncirculated (40.00)

716 Gold Medal (= Ducat) n. d. Bust r. Rv: PRESSIS AUXILIO Crossed sword and banner. Tentzel 66 IV. Extremely fine (50.00)

717 Gold Medal (= ½ Ducat) n. d. Armored bust r. Rv: TUENTUR Below electors cap crossed swords on wreath. Tentzel 66 V; Cat. Mers. 1244. About uncirculated (45.00)

718 Gold Medal (= ⅛ Ducat) n. d. Armored bust r. Rv: FAUSTE. Capricorn, star below. Tentzel 66 VI; Cat. Mers. 1246; Erbstein 1010a. **PLATE** Uncirculated (45.00)

719 Gold Medal (= ⅛ Ducat) n. d. As before. Rv: CAUTE. Trophies. Tentzel 66 VII; Cat. Mers.–.; Erbstein 1010b. **PLATE** Uncirculated (45.00)

720 JOHN GEORGE IV. Kreuzer in gold 1694 (= ½ Ducat) Below electoral cap: two shields. Rv: Orb on curved shield. Not in Cat. Mers. etc. **PLATE** Slight crease. Uncirculated (50.00)

721 FREDERICK AUGUST I. Ducat 1695 on the Turkish war expedition to Hungary. Duke on horse r. Rv: Arms, F.–A./E.–E. at the sides. Cat. Mers. 1365, Baumg. 593; Friedberg p. 181,132. **PLATE** Extremely fine (75.00)

722 Gold Medal (= ⅛ Ducat) n. d. (1695) on the Turkish war. Armored bust r. Rv: DEFENDIT. Arm holding sword. Tentzel 73 X; Amp. 14944; Cat. Mers. 1366. **PLATE** Uncirculated (45.00)

723 Ducat 1695, Dresden. Bust r. with sword. Rv: Crowned shield held by crowned lion with sword, .I.X.K below. Tentzel 73 VII; Koehler 1041; Cat. Mers. 1367; Friedberg p. 181,89. Extremely fine (90.00)

724 ½ Ducat 1696 I. K., Dresden. As before. Baumg. 603; Amp. 14965; Cat. Mers. 1374. Not in Friedberg. Slight crease, uncirculated (45.00)

725 Ducat 1702, Leipzig. Fred. August as King of Poland and Duke of Saxonia on horse r. E.P.M. in exergue. Rv: Crowned shield on trophies. Baumg. 677; Dassd. 1102; Cat. Mers. 1436; Friedberg p. 181,129. Uncirculated (50.00)

726 Ducat 1703, Leipzig. Crowned bust on pedestal r. Rv: initials and three shields below crown. Ampach 15043; Erbstein 1079; Cat. Mers. 1441; Friedberg p. 181,124. Uncirculated (300.00)

727 NO LOT.

728 Double Ducat 1709, Dresden. Laureate and armored bust r. Rv: Below crown: AR and 17-09 at the sides, .I.L.H. below. Not in Cat. Mers. etc. (cf. 1473). Sale Riechmann III (1918) 96. Friedberg p. 181,105. Very rare. **PLATE** About uncirculated (250.00)

729 Mining Ducat 1709 of the Freiberg mines. Legend. Rv: Jehova's eye over AN/GOTTES SEGEN/IST ALLES GELE/GEN. Alchemistic signs on rocks. Baumg. 716; Cat. Mers.-.; Erbstein.-.; Mann 576; Vogelsang 830; Friedberg p. 181,144. Uncirculated (175.00)

730 ¼ Ducat 1710, Dresden. Crowned initials. Rv: Crowned round shield. Amp. 15172; Cat. Mers. 1479; Friedberg p. 181,111. Uncirculated (45.00)

731 ¼ Ducat 1710, Dresden. Laureate bust r. Rv: Crowned round shield on branches, I.L.H. below. Amp. 15123; Cat. Mers. 1841(R); Friedberg p. 181,102. Very rare. Uncirculated (50.00)

732 Vicariat Ducat 1711. Legend and two desks with insignias. Rv: Elector on horse r., shield below. Dassd. 1213; Cat. Mers. 1487; Hutten-Czapski 6667; Friedberg p. 181,129. Coin is in the most beautiful condition (50.00)

733 Gold Medal (= Double Ducat) 1717 on the 2nd centennial of the Reformation. Bust of Martin Luther towards r. Rv: Tree in landscape. Not in Cat. Merseburger. **PLATE** Extremely fine (90.00)

734 3 Ducats 1719, Dresden. Armored bust r., above orb. Rv: Crowned round shield on palm branches, I.G.S. below. Baumg. 782; Cat. Mers.-.; Hutten-Czapski 8810; Friedberg.-. **PLATE** Very fine (400.00)

735 5 Ducats 1733, Dresden. Similar like before. Not in Cat. Merseburger, Hutten-Czapski etc. Struck with ½ Taler dies. From sale Schlesinger (1930) 779. **PLATE** About uncirculated (800.00)

736 Ducat n. d., struck for Countess Cosel. ICH.WEIS.NICHT. WAS. CUPIDO.SPEIST (Cupid at desk) Rv: WEIL. ER LAVTER. HERTZEN. SCHEIST (sice!) (Cupid shouting). Not in Merseburger etc. **PLATE** Very fine (120.00)

The elector struck erotic and sometimes bawdy ducats for his mistress at Castle Cosel. They are rare, especially this one.

737 Satirical ¼ Ducat n. d., struck for Countess Cosel. PAVLVS AD FIDEM. St. Paul preaching. Rv: PVLLVS AD VITEM Donkey bound to a vine. Not in Merseburger, etc. only Koehler 3104. **PLATE** Extremely fine (50.00)

738 FREDERICK AUGUST. II. ¼ Ducat 1735, Dresden. Bust r. Rv: Arms, EWoF below. Baumg. 836; Cat. Mers. 1683; Friedberg p. 182,158. Uncirculated (32.00)

739 ¼ Ducat 1736, Dresden. As before. Not in Cat. Merseburger, Erbstein, etc. Eextremelyfine (28.00)

740 ½ Ducat 1743. As before. Baumg. 872; Cat. Mers. 1703; Friedberg p. 181,155. Uncirculated (35.00)

741 Vicariat Ducat 1754 by Wermuth. Elector on horse r. Rv: Crowned eagle with sword flying upwards. Baumg. 878; Amp. 15349; Cat. Mers. 1707; Friedberg p. 184,170. Very fine/Extremely fine (75.00)

742 1/48 Taler in gold (= Ducat) 1757. Crowned round shield on palm branches. Rv: Value and year. Not in Cat. Merseburger, etc. **PLATE** Uncirculated (75.00)

743 FREDERICK CHRISTIAN. Ducat 1747 on his marriage to Antoina of Bavaria. Legend. Rv: SPEI PUBLICAE. Hymen flying. Baumg. 881; Amp. 15375; Cat. Mers. 1881; Friedberg p. 182,171. Uncirculated (65.00)

744 Ducat 1763, Dresden. Bust r. Rv: Arms, F.W.oF. below. Baumg. 921; Cat. Mers. 1887; Friedberg p. 182,172. In the most beautiful uncirculated condition (100.00)

745 XAVIER. Ducat 1767, Dresden. Bust r. Rv: Crowned round shield on palm branches, ED - orb - C below. Cat. Mers.-.; Hutten-Czapski 6764; Friedberg p. 182,173. In the most beautiful uncirculated condition (100.00)

746 Ducat 1768, Dresden. As before. About uncirculated (75.00)

747 FREDERICK AUGUST III. Pfennig in gold (= ½ Ducat) 1764. Crowned oval shield on branches, C. below. Rv: Value and year. Not in Cat. Merseburger, etc. Only few specimens struck Uncirculated (60.00)

748 Pfennig in gold (= ½ Ducat) 1764. As before. About uncirculated (50.00)

749 Pfennig in gold (= ½ Ducat) 1765. As before. Baumg. 933; Erbstein 1600. Uncirculated (40.00)

750 Another specimen as before. Uncirculated (40.00)

751 Ducat 1766, Dresden. Small head r. Rv: Crowned oval shield on branches, E.D.C. below Cat. Mers.-. Friedberg p. 182,174 var. **PLATE** Slight crease. Uncirculated (75.00)

752 Ducat 1768, Dresden. As before. Baumg. 940; Cat. Mers. 1925; Friedberg p. 182,174. Obv. extremely fine, Rv: uncirculated (65.00)

753 Ducat 1770, Dresden. As before, but now larger head. Cat. Mers.-.; Friedberg p. 182,174 var. **PLATE** Slight crease. About uncirculated (65.00)

754 Ducat 1773, Dresden. As before. Proof (115.00)

755 Ducat 1774, Dresden. As before. About uncirculated (65.00)

756 Ducat 1777, Dresden. As before. Cat. Mers. 1943. Uncirculated (75.00)

757 Ducat 1787, Dresden. As before. **PLATE** Extremely fine (60.00)

758 Heller in gold (= Ducat) 1779. Crowned oval shield on palm branches. Rv: Value, year and C. Not in Cat. Merseburger, etc. **PLATE** Proof (75.00)

759 10 Talers 1783, Dresden. Head r. Rv: Electors cap over two oval shields in wreath; I.E.C. below. Cat. Mers.-.; Friedberg p. 182,179. **PLATE** About uncirculated (225.00)

760 10 Talers 1786, Dresden. As before. Very fine (140.00)

761 Vicariat Ducat 1792. Armored bust r. Rv: Double eagle with shield, I.E. (orb) C. below. Baumg. 980; Cat. Mers. 1971; Friedberg p. 182,187. In the most beautiful uncirculated condition (85.00)

Old Gotha

762 JOHN FREDERICK II. Uniface Necessity "Ducaten klippe" (square) 1567, struck during the siege of Gotha. H HF G K over curved shield between 1-5/6-7. Maillet 42. I. Cat. Mers. 2932; Friedberg p. 184,2. **PLATE**
Very fine/extremely fine (275.00)

763 JOHN ERNEST. Double Ducat 1633, struck with ½ Taler dies. Armored bust r. Rv: Tournament Knight in circle of 16 shields. Tentzel.–.; Cat. Mers. 3018 var. (½ Taler). **PLATE** About extremely fine (400.00)
This extremely rare specimen could hardly exist in better condition.

764 Ducat 1638. Bust with collar of lace facing, slightly turned to r. Rv: GOTT BESS-D:Z:V: LEVT. Shield with 6 crested helmets. Dassd. 1907; Tentzel 24 III. Cat. Mers. 3024; Friedberg p. 184,5.
Slightly creased. Uncirculated (175.00)

765 Ducat 1638. As before. Uncirculated (180.00)

766 FREDERICK I. with his brothers, 1675-1680. Necessity(?) 10 Ducats. n. d. (1677/80). Baptism of Christ in the Jordan. Rv: Jehova's eye above. Wedding couple holding hands below a burning heart above altar. **PLATE**
Uncirculated (750.00)

Gotha-Altenburg

767 FREDERICK II. Double Ducat 1699. Armored bust r. Rv: Oval shield with 6 crested helmets. Cat. Mers.–.; Friedberg p. 184,24. **PLATE** Extremely fine (250.00)

Coburg-Gotha

768 ERNEST I. Ducat 1842. Head l. Rv: Arms. Cat. Mers.–.; Friedberg p. 183,1.
Extremely fine/proof-like (150.00)

Coburg-Meiningen

769 CHARLES. 3 Ducats 1780 on his marriage to Countess Louise of Stolberg-Gedern. Charles and Louise above two angels with the two shields. Rv: Legend. Cf. Dassd. 2565 and Cat. Mers. 3441. **PLATE** Uncirculated (275.00)

770 Ducat 1780 on the same occasion. Crowned initials. Rv: Legend. Cf. Dassd. 2564 and Cat. Mers. 3442. **PLATE** About uncirculated (125.00)

Saalfeld

771 JOHN ERNEST. ½ Ducat 1727. Armored bust r. Rv: Crowned round shield on palm branches. This date not in Cat. Merseburger and Friedberg. Rare.
Extremely fine (65.00)

Coburg-Saalfeld

772. CHRISTIAN. ERNEST AND FRANCIS JOSIAS. Ducat 1740. Two shields with initials under princely hat. Rv: Crowned round shield supported by lions. Dassd. 2641; Cat. Mers. 3548; Friedberg p. 185.7.
Slight crease.Uncirculated (120.00)

773 CHRISTIAN ERNEST. Gold medal 1745 on his death. The Duke kneeling before cross with Christ on Golgotha; view of Jerusalem (according to Merseburger, view of Saalfeld) in background. Rv: Eagle flying from the earth to sun. Amp. 13909; Cat. Mers. 3655. 4 gr. Extremely fine (90.00)

774 FRANCIS JOSIAS. Ducat 1749. Arms. Rv: Lion with princely hat and shield with monogram; G.H.E. in exergue. Soothe 1137; Cat. Mers. 3661; Friedberg p. 186,12. Slightly bent, uncirculated (100.00)

775 Another specimen as before. Uncirculated (120.00)

776 ¼ Ducat 1752. Arms. Rv: Crowned curved shield with monogram. Cat. Mers. 3662; Friedberg p. 186,13. Uncirculated (35.00)

Old Weimar

777 JOHN ERNEST and his 7 brothers. Goldgulden 1617. On each side four brothers, two of each facing each other. Not in Ampach; Cat. Merseberger nor Friedberg (Cf. p. 186,1). **PLATE** About extremely fine (75.00)

778 Goldgulden 1619. On each side the half length busts facing of four brothers. Soothe 2089; Vogel 6249; Koehler 2109 footnote; Cat. Mers.–.; Friedberg p. 186,1. Extremely fine (90.00)

779 JOHN ERNEST and his 5 brothers. Curved shield. Rv: Crowned shield, Saxonia in olive branches. Cat. Mers.–.; Koehler 2110(very rare); Friedberg p. 186,2. About uncirculated (175.00)

New Weimar

780 WILLIAM. ½ Ducat 1654. Bust facing, slightly to r. Rv: Legend on drapery within trophies. Koehler 2124; Dassd. 2165; Cat. Mers. 3876; Friedberg p. 186,8. Extremely fine (75.00)

781 ¼ Ducat 1662. Bust r. Rv: Arms. Cat. Mers.–.; Friedberg p. 186,14. Uncirculated (50.00)

782 WILLIAM ERNEST. Double Ducat 1717 on the 2nd centenary of the Reformation. Legend. Rv: Altar with Bible and candle, blown by the winds. Cf. Cat. Mers. 3947 sq; Friedberg p. 186,16. In the most beautiful uncirculated condition (125.00)

Weimar–Eisenach

783 ERNEST AUGUST CONSTANTINE. Ducat 1756 on the homage of Eisenach. Bust r. Rv: City–view of Eisenach and Wartburg. Soothe 1107; Dassd. 2235; Cat. Mers. 3968; Friedberg p. 186,23. **PLATE** Extremely fine/uncirculated (150.00)

784 ANNE AMALIA. 5 Talers 1764. Bust l., K below. Rv: Crowned shield on scroll. Cat. Mers.–.; Friedberg p. 186,28. **PLATE** Extremely fine/uncirculated (450.00)

Altenburg

785 JOHN PHILIP, FREDERICK, JOHN WILLIAM AND FREDERICK WILLIAM. Double Ducat 1610. On each side two brothers facing each other. Cat. Mers.–.; Cf. Reimann 4570(silver); not in Friedberg. **PLATE** Uncirculated (350.00)

786 Goldgulden 1619. The four brothers, two of each facing each other. Rv: Arms. Cat. Mers.–.; Friedberg p. 182,1. **PLATE** Slight crease. Very fine (115.00)

787 JOHN PHILIP AND FREDERICK WILLIAM. Ducat 1638. Bust r. with collar of lace. Rv: Bust l. with collar of lace. Koehler 2103; Amp. 13561; Cat. Mers. 4228; Friedberg p. 183,3. Very fine (125.00)

788 FREDERICK WILLIAM II. Ducat 1669 on his death. Bust facing. Rv: Legend. Koehler 2107; Cat. Mers.–.; Friedberg p. 183,7. **PLATE** Uncirculated (275.00)

SILESIA

F = Friedensburg, Schlesiens Muenzgeschichte im Mittelalter.
FS = Friedensburg und Seger Schlesiens Munzen und Medaillen der neueren Zeit.
FR = Friedberg "Gold Coins of the World".

Schweidnitz

789 BOLCO II, 1326–1383. Florin, n. d. Lily. Rv: St. John standing, mintmark helmet. Saurma 2; Sale Strieball (Riechmann XXXVI 1926) 91; FS 701a; Fr. p. 192,1. **PLATE** Uncirculated (210.00)

Evangelic Estates of Silesia

790 Ducat 1634, Breslau. Silesian eagle (W) below. Rv: JEHOVA above radiate sun and clouds. Saurma 17; FS 253; Maillet Suppl. 1; Fr. p. 189,1. Uncirculated (175.00)

791 ⅙ Ducat, n. d. (1634) Angel of peace, (⅙) below. Rv: Praying woman. **PLATE** Uncirculated (50.00)

792 ⅙ Ducat, n. d. (1634) Christ on cross. Rv: Serpent around cross, (⅙) below. **PLATE** Uncirculated (50.00)

Liegnitz–Brieg

793 JOHN CHRISTIAN AND GEORGE RUDOLPH. Ducat 1607. The two busts facing each other. Rv: Arms. Saurma 71; FS 1414; Fr. p. 189,10. About extremely fine (80.00)

794 3 Ducats 1611. Armored bust of John Christian r. Rv: Armored bust of George Rudolph l.; between the date. FS 1467; Fr. p. 190,24. **PLATE** Extremely fine (350.00)

795 Double Ducat 1610. As before Saurma pl. XVIII 40; FS 1451; Fr. p. 190,28. **PLATE** Slight crease. Very fine (175.00)

796 Ducat 1610. As before. Saurma 98; FS 1455; Fr. p. 190,30. .Uncirculated (80.00)

797 GEORGE, LOUIS AND CHRISTIAN. Double Ducat 1658. The three half length busts facing, arabesks in exergue. Rv: Oval shield with three crested helmets. Saurma 326; FS 1766; Fr. p. 190,63. **PLATE** Extremely fine (100.00)

798 Double Ducat 1659. As before. FS 1775. **PLATE** Uncirculated (125.00)

799 Ducat 1653. Similar like before. Saurma 297; FS 1725; Fr. p. 190,64. Uncirculated (50.00)

800 Ducat 1658. Similar like before. Saurma 327; FS 1767; Slight crease. Uncirculated (45.00)

801 Ducat 1659. Similar like before. Saurma 335; FS 1776; Crease. Uncirculated (40.00)

802 ½ Ducat 1651. Similar like before. Saurma 278; FS 1706; Fr. p. 190,65. **PLATE** Uncirculated (55.00)

803 ½ Ducat 1656. Similar like before, but slightly different design. Saurma 311; FS 1947. **PLATE** Extremely fine (50.00)

804 GEORGE WILLIAM. Ducat 1675. Bust r. Rv: Silesian eagle. Saurma 470; FS 1963; Fr. p. 191,80. **PLATE** In the most beautiful uncirculated condition (150.00)

Munsterberg–Oels

805 CHARLES I. Mining Ducat 1522 at Reichenstein. Shield, above year. Rv: St. Christopher standing between N–B. Saurma 26; FS 2068; Vogelsang 859; Fr. p. 191,6. Uncirculated (100.00)

806 Mining Ducat 1519 of the mine at Reichenstein. As before. Saurma 32; FS 2076; Vogelsang 861. Bent, extremely fine (80.00)

807 Mining Ducat 1535 of the mine at Reichenstein. As before. Saurma 37; FS 2082; Vogelsang.–. Uncirculated (100.00)

808 JOACHIM, HENRY II, JOHN AND GEORGE III. Mining Ducat 1550 of the mine at Reichenstein. Shield, year above. Rv: St. Christopher standing. Saurma 53; FS 2092; Vogelsang.–.; Fr. p. 191,7. Slight erease. Extremely fine (90.00)

809 JOACHIM, HENRY III AND CHARLES II Mining Ducat 1561 of the mine at Reichenstein. Shield, year above. Rv: St. Christopher standing. Saurma 63; FS 2112; Vogelsang 871; Fr. p. 191,8. **PLATE** Extremely fine (125.00)

810 JOHN of Oels and Furstenberg. Ducat 1558. Armored bearded bust l. Rv: Shield, year above. Saurma 73; FS 2125; Fr. p. 192,9. **PLATE** Extremely fine (175.00)

811 HENRY WENCESLAS AND CHARLES FREDERICK. 3 Ducats 1622. Two half length busts facing each other. Rv: Oval shield with three crested helmets. Saurma 172; FS 2258; Fr. p. 192,34. **PLATE** Extremely fine (375.00)

Wurttemberg — Oels

812 CHRISTIAN ULRICH. ¼ Ducat n. d. (1680) on the death of Duchess Anne Elizabeth. Bust of the Duke r. Rv: Bust of the Duchess r. Saurma.–.; FS 2366; Fr.–. Very rare. Uncirculated (75.00)

SCHLESWIG–HOLSTEIN

Gottorp

813 CHRISTIAN ALBERT. Ducat 1689. Bust r. Rv: PER ASPERA (crown) AD ASTRA, Rock with trees and clouds around the top of the mountain the Duke climbing. Below cartouche with .AH.L/1689. Reichel V p. 110; Cat. Sch.–R. 4004; Lange 373; Friedberg p. 188,6. **PLATE**
In the most beautiful uncirculated condition (320.00)

814 CHARLES FREDERICK. Ducat 1705. Bust r., two rosettes below. Rv: Crowned shield, supported by lions. Year and B–H (Bastien Hille) at the sides of shield. Lange 444; Friedberg p. 188,5. **PLATE**
Struck with slightly damaged dies, otherwise uncirculated (150.00)

815 ¼ Ducat 1711. Bust r. rosette below. Rv: Crowned shield between B–H. Lange 450; Benz 802; Friedberg p. 188,13. Uncirculated (50.00)

TRANSYLVANIA

816 GABRIEL BATHORY. Ducat 1613. Head with feathered cap r. Rv: Arms. between K–O; around dragon. Resch 186, pl. 20; Friedberg p. 219,54.
Uncirculated (200.00)

817 CATHERINE BETHLEN. Ducat 1630. Bust facing, wearing broad lace collar.. Rv: Arms. Resch pl. 29; Friedberg p. 219,79. **PLATE**
Extremely rare/very fine (400.00)

818 GEO RAKOCZI I. Ducat 1646. Half length bust r. with fur hat and scepter. Rv: Crowned eagle with sword l. above a border of 7 castles; in field A–I, under the eagle AQV–ILA. Cf. Friedberg p. 220,89. **PLATE**
About uncirculated (150.00)

WURTTEMBERG

819 ULRICH, 1498–1550. Goldgulden, n. d. Duke stands facing with sword. Rv: Arms. Ebner.–.; Binder.–.; Friedberg p. 199,2. **PLATE**
Very fine/extremely fine (125.00)

820 Ducat 1537. Bust with hat l. Rv: Arms. Ebner 109; but legend on obverse ends. MO:PEL. Binder 92 var. Friedberg p. 200,5. Uncirculated (200.00)

821 JOHN FREDERICK. 5 Ducats 1609. Shield with three crested helmets. Rv: Title of Emperor Rudolph II. St. Christopher with child wading through water, on the right, oval shield with double eagle. Binder 44; Ebner 16; Sattler VI.13; Friedberg.–.. **PLATE** Extremely fine (725.00)

822 Double Ducat 1623. Duke on horse l. Rv: Oak, laurel and palm wreath. Ebner 227; Friedberg p. 200,23. **PLATE** Extremely fine (450.00)

823 FREDERICK CHARLES. Ducat 1685 on the opening of the college at Stuttgart. Legend. Rv: The building. Ebner 26; Friedberg.–. Uncirculated (125.00)

824 FREDERICK LOUIS. Ducat 1695. Bust r. Rv: Arms below princely hat. Ebner 66; Friedberg p. 200,36. Extremely fine (125.00)

825 EBERHARD LOUIS. Ducat 1696. Bust r. Rv: Arms below princely hat. Ebner 73; Friedberg p. 200,36. Slightly bent. About uncirculated (125.00)

826 Goldgulden, n. d. Duke on horse l., orb below. Rv: Shield with 5 crested helmets. Friedberg p. 200,40. Extremely fine (170.00)

827 ¼ Carolin 1731. Armored bust r. Rv: Crowned shield in chain of order. Ebner 194; Friedberg p. 200,43. Very fine/extremely fine (75.00)

828 ½ Carolin 1732. As before. Ebner 205; Friedberg p. 200,42. Extremely fine (100.00)

829 ¼ Carolin 1732. As before. Ebner 209; Friedberg p. 200,43. Uncirculated (90.00)

830 CHARLES EUGENE. Ducat 1748. Armored bust r. Rv: Crowned shield on scroll. Binder 58; Ebner 69; Friedberg p. 201,58. Extremely fine (125.00)

WURZBURG

831 FERDINAND OF AUSTRIA. Goldgulden 1809. Bust r. Rv: Palm tree with shield on trunk. V. G. 1841; Jaeger (Bavaria) 44; Friedberg p. 204,101. **PLATE**
Uncirculated (125.00)

NEW PRINCELY HOUSES

BRETZENHEIM

832 CHARLES AUGUST. Ducat 1790. Head r., below S. Rv: Below crown, shield on Maltese cross. Reimann 712; Cat. Ahrens 89; Friedberg p. 126,1. **PLATE**
Uncirculated (400.00)

FUGGER

833 ANTONY, 1493–1560. Goldgulden, n. d. Title of Emperor Charles V and double eagle. Rv: Shield. Koehler 2347; Kull 39; Friedberg p. 140,1. **PLATE** Very fine (250.00)

834 MAXIMILIAN. 10 Ducats 1621. Title of Emperor Ferdinand II and double eagle with orb on the breast. Rv: Oval shield on scroll, between date Kull 99c (this specimen); Friedberg p. 140,3. **PLATE** Uncirculated (2500.00)

HOHENLOHE

Neuenstein

835 JOHN FREDERICK, the Elder, Count at Oehringen. Double ducat 1699. Mounted knight galopping l. with sword over mountain and globe. Rv: Shield with three crested helmets. Albrecht 128; Friedberg p. 148,3. **PLATE** Extremely fine (450.00)

836 Ducat 1699. Similar like before. Albrecht 127; Friedberg p. 148,4. **PLATE** Uncirculated, most beautiful condition (275.00)

837 WOLFGANG JULIUS at Neuenstein. Ducat 1697. Armored bust r., in the r. hand, shield. Rv: Mounted knight galopping r. Above the personifications of Voluptuousness, Avarice and Envy. Albrecht 183; Friedberg p. 148,5. **PLATE** Uncirculated; in most beautiful condition (250.00)

838 CHARLES LOUIS at Weichersheim. Ducat 1737. Armored bust r. Rv: Shield with three crested helmets. Albrecht 141; Friedberg p. 148,6. **PLATE** Uncirculated and in the most beautiful condition (225.00)

Langenburg

839 LOUIS of Langenburg. Ducat 1751. On the partition of the lands 50 years earlier in 1701. Legend. Rv: Under Jehova's eye: three female allegories with the shields of Hohenlohe, Langenburg and Gleichen, below on border LANGENB. INGELFING. KIRCHB. and legend in exergue Albrecht 200; compare Friedberg p. 148,12. **PLATE** Uncirculated (190.00)

840 FREDERICK LOUIS of Ingelfingen. Ducat 1796. Bust r. Rv: Value and year. Albrecht 208; Friedberg p. 148,14. About uncirculated (170.00)

HOHENZOLLERN—SIGMARINGEN

841 KARL. 6 Kreuzer in gold 1840, struck from dies for the silver coins for the Prince at Furstenberg. Arms. Rv: Value and year in wreath. Cf. Jaeger p. 31. **PLATE** Uncirculated and in the most beautiful condition (200.00)

842 3 Kreuzer in gold 1841, struck from silver dies for the Prince at Furstenberg. Like before. Cf. Jaeger p. 31. **PLATE** Uncirculated and in the most beautiful condition (175.00)

ISENBURG

843 CHARLES. Double Ducat 1811 (by Laroque) Head l. Rv: Crowned coat of arms. Grote p. 36 NOTE; V. G.–.; Jaeger 4b; Friedberg p. 148,1. Extremely rare. **PLATE** About uncirculated (600.00)

LEININGEN—WESTERBURG

844 LOUIS. Goldgulden 1617. Bearded bust r., below year. Rv: Arms. Soothe 1279; Friedberg p. 150,1. Extremely rare. **PLATE**
Small damage in right field on obverse, otherwise extremely fine (250.00)

LIPPE—DETMOLD

845 SIMON AUGUST. Ducat 1769 on his 3rd marriage with Princess Casimira of Anhalt. The two busts facing each other. Rv: Clasping hands. Grote 265; Mann 922; Friedberg p. 157,15. Extremely rare. **PLATE** Extremely fine (300.00)

LOEWENSTEIN—WERTHEIM

846 FREDERICK CHARLES. Ducat 1799. Bust in uniform r. Rv: Crowned shield with 9 fields and chain of order; dividing date. Wibel 165; Binder 22b; Cat. Sch.-R. 5283; Friedberg p. 151,8. Very rare. **PLATE** Uncirculated (200.00)

MANSFELD

Bornstedt

847 CHARLES ADAM. 3 Ducats 1659. Shield with three crested helmets; HB-K. Rv: St. George on horse r. over dragon. Tornau has only the date 1660. Probably unpublished. Extremely fine (875.00)

848 FRANCIS MAXIMILIAN AND HENRY FRANCIS. Ducat 1687. Arms within Golden Fleece. Rv: St. George on horse r. over dragon. Tornau 288; Friedberg p. 154,7. Uncirculated (250.00)

Hinterort Line

849 DAVID. Motto Taler in gold 1615 weighing 7½ Ducats. St. George on horse with sword l. over dragon. Rv: (rose) BEI (rose)/GOT. IST./RATH (rose) VND/TH-AT Shield, between .1.6-.1.5./G-M/(rose)-(rose). Unique and unpublished. **PLATE** Very fine (1250.00)

OETTINGEN—OETTINGEN

850 ALBERT ERNEST II, 1693-1731. Ducat, n. d. Armored bust r. Rv: Coat of arms below crown. Löffelholz p. 213; Friedberg p. 163,7. Extremely rare. **PLATE** Extremely fine (400.00)

EAST FRISIA

851 EDZARD II AND JOHN. Goldgulden 1582. Title and crowned half length bust of Emperor Rudolph II with scepter and orb to r. Rv: Helmeted arms of family. Friedberg p. 136,10. Extremely rare. **PLATE** Fine (175.00)

852 GEORGE ALBERT. Ducat 1731. Armored bust r., .1.C.G. below. Rv: Arms. Extremely rare. **PLATE** Extremely fine (275.00)

853 CHARLES EDZARD. Ducat 1737. Armored bust r. Rv: Arms. Soothe 1249; Cat. Sch.-R. 5490(R); Friedberg p. 136,20. Extremely rare. **PLATE**
Slightly creased. Very fine (250.00)

REUSS—SCHLEIZ

854 HENRY XII. Ducat 1763. On the Peace of Hubertusburg. AUF KRIEGES LAST Crowned monogram. Rv: FOLGT RUH UND RAST. Curved shield with two crested helmets. Schm. u.K. 521; Friedberg p. 177,3. **PLATE**
Uncirculated (130.00)

855 Ducat 1764. Armored bust l. Rv: Arms as before. Schm. u.K. 588; Friedberg p. 177,4. **PLATE** Uncirculated (130.00)

856 WILLIAM. 6 Ducats n. d. (1586) on the receipt of the Golden Fleece. WILHELM. GVBER.DOM.ROSENB. Bust with ruff collar, in fur coat and chain of order of the Elephant l. Rv: Mounted knight with sword and shield galopping r.; around: the chain of order of the Elephant. Donebauer.–.; Saurma only as 4 Ducats (cf. 16, pl. XXXVI 9); not in Friedberg (where "Rosenberg" is on page 178)). Of the highest rarity. **PLATE**
Loops skillfully removed, otherwise very fine (1250.00)
This piece was probably worn as a pendant a long time ago, which accounts for the rough condition of the planchets.

857 PETER WOK. Mining Ducat 1592 of the mine at Reichenstein. Helmeted oval shield with bears as supporters. Rv: St. Christopher with child towards r. Saurma 14, pl. XXXVI 14; Friedensburg and Seger 2509; Vogelsang.–.; Friedberg p. 178,5. Extremely rare. **PLATE** Slightly creased. Very fine (285.00)

858 Mining Ducat 1593 of the mine at Reichenstein. Arms as before, above rose. Rv: St. Christopher with child towards l. Saurma 26; Friedensburg and Seger p. 178,5; Vogelsang 927; Friedberg p. 178,5. **PLATE**
In this condition, very rare. Uncirculated (275.00)

SCHLICK

859 HENRY. 5 Ducats 1649, Plan mint. Title of Emperor Ferdinand III and double eagle with shield, below C (shield with griffin) B(= Begner) Rv: St. Anne between Maria and Christchild above shield with chain of order of Golden Fleece. Donebauer 3827 pl. LIX; Friedberg p. 78,2. Of the highest rarity. **PLATE** Extremely fine (1000.00)

SCHWARZBURG

860 CHARLES GUNTHER, LOUIS GUNTHER I AND ALBERT GUNTHER, sons of Count Albert VII at Rudolstadt, together with Counts of Sondershausen. Goldgulden 1613. Three crested helmets. Rv: Orb above and in the center of a floriate cross, a shield and in the angles, four further shields. Fischer 179; Friedberg p. 188,3. **PLATE** About extremely fine (175.00)

Rudolstadt

861 LOUIS FREDERICK II. Ducat 1803. Below crown: double eagle, shield on the breast with sword and orb. Rv: Value and year in five lines. Fischer 597; Friedberg p. 188,2. **PLATE** Uncirculated (180.00)

SCHWARZENBERG

862 JOHN NEPOMUK. Ducat 1783, Vienna. Bust r., below V F. Rv: Arms. Donebauer 3883, pl. LXI; Friedberg p. 79,2. **PLATE** About uncirculated (200.00)

SINZENDORF

863 PHILIP LOUIS. Ducat 1726. Nuremberg. Bust r. Rv: Crowned round partitioned shield on scroll, surrounded by chain of order of Golden Fleece. Koehler 2443; Soothe 1316; Monn. en or 217; Reimann 763; Friedberg p. 193,2. Extremely rare. **PLATE** Slightly creased. Extremely fine (225.00)

SOLMS—LICH

864 HENRY. Gold medal 1910 on the aMrriage to Dorothea, Prince of Stolberg–Wernigerode. The two arms crowned; below LICH 1910. Rv: Oak branches (above) HERMANN/UND/DOROTHEA/ branches with rose (below). Joseph 499. 23mm; 5,92 gr. **PLATE** Proof (50.00)

STOLBERG

Wernigerode

865 CHRISTIAN ERNEST. Ducat 1768. Armored bust r. Rv: Stag l. Friederich 1419; Friedberg p. 195,44. Very rare. **PLATE** Extremely fine (200.00)

866 CHRISTIAN FREDERICK. Ducat 1784. Stag l. Rv: Value and year on a tablet. Friederich 1421; Friedberg p. 195,47. Very rare. **PLATE** Extremely fine (200.00)

867 Ducat 1818 on his golden wedding. Stag l. Rv: Value and year in wreath. Friederich 1427; Friedberg p. 195,48. Only 308 specimens struck. **PLATE** Slight crease. Uncirculated (200.00)

868 HENRY XII. Ducat 1824. Bust in uniform l. Rv: Stag l. Friederich 1430 (very limited issue); Friedberg p. 195,49. **PLATE** Extremely fine, proof-like (200.00)

869 JOHN MARTIN. Double Ducat 1646. Stag l. before column. Rv: Arms between I1E. Friederich 1151; not in Friedberg. Extremely rare. **PLATE** Extremely fine (750.00)

870 CHRISTOPHER FREDERICK AND JOST CHRISTIAN. Ducat 1723. Stag l. before column. Rv: Curved shield with three crested helmets, I. I–G at the sides below. Friederich 1668; Friedberg p. 194,13. **PLATE** Extremely fine (150.00)

871 JOST CHRISTIAN 1704–1738. ¼ Ducat n. d. Crowned monogram. Rv: Stag l. before column. Friederich 1821; Friedberg p. 194,18. Extremely fine (40.00)

872 CHRISTOPHER FREDERICK, alone 1704–1738. ⅛ Ducat n. d. Crowned monogram. Rv: Stag l. before column. Not in Friederich and Friedberg. 0.425 gr. **PLATE** Extremely fine (50.00)

873 CHRISTIAN LOUIS II AND FREDERICK BOTHO. Ducat 1740. Stag l. before column. Rv: Shield with three crested helmets. Friederich 1826; Friedberg p. 194,22. **PLATE** About uncirculated (125.00)

874 Ducat 1748. Similar like before. Friederich 1888. **PLATE** About uncirculated (125.00)

875 ½ Ducat 1750. Similar like before. Friederich 1902; Friedberg p. 194,23. Slight crease. Uncirculated (45.00)

876 CHRISTOPHER LOUIS II, 1738–1761. ⅛ Ducat n. d. Crowned monogram. Rv: Stag l. before column. Friederich 1942/43. Friedberg p. 194,27. Uncirculated (45.00)

877 1/32 Ducat n. d. As before. Friederich 1946; Friedberg p. 194,26. Uncirculated (30.00)

878 FREDERICK BOTHO, alone 1739–1768. ¼ Ducat n. d. Crowned monogram. Rv: Stag l. before column. Friederich 2015; Friedberg p. 195,33. Extremely fine (35.00)

879 ⅛ Ducat n. d. As before. Friederich 2018; Friedberg p. 194,34. Uncirculated (40.00)

TRAUTSON

880 PAUL SIXT, count of FALKENSTEIN. 5 Ducats 1620. Bust with chain of order of Golden Fleece r. Rv: Double eagle above crowned shield, surrounded by chain of the order of the Golden Fleece. Mon. en or p. 219; Horsky 5665; Friedberg p. 68,2. Of the highest rarity. **PLATE** Very fine (1250.00)

WALDECK

881 CHARLES AUGUST FREDERICK. ¼ Ducat 1741. Head r. Rv: Arms. Riechmann Sale (Dec. 1912) 201; Friedberg p. 198,5. Extremely rare. **PLATE** Extremely fine/uncirculated (150.00)

882 Carolin 1750. Head r. Rv: Arms. Friedberg p. 198,7. (This piece) Of the highest raritq. Unpublished(?) Extremely fine (750.00)

883 Double Ducat 1750. Similar like before, but head divides legend above and the shield on reverse has palm branches at the sides. Cat. Wilmersdorfer collection 7340; Friedberg p. 198,8. Of the highest rarity. **PLATE** About uncirculated (650.00)

884 ¼ Ducat 1761. Head r. Rv: Arms. Sale Riechmann (Dec. 1912) 204; Friedberg p. 198,5. Extremely rare. **PLATE** Extremely fine/uncirculated (120.00)

WALLENSTEIN

885 ALBERT (Wenzel Eusebius) Duke of Friedland. Ducat 1627. Bust with large collar facing, below mintmark "sun with face" (= Tobias Sonnenschein) Rv: Crowned round shield. Friedberg p. 198,4: Meyer 14. Extremely rare. **PLATE** Very fine (600.00)

WIED—NEUWIED

886 FREDERICK ALEXANDER. Ducat 1744 (by Marme). Armored bust r. Signature "Marme" on the shoulder. Rv. Below Jehova's eye, a tree in landscape. Koehler, M-B. XVIII 225; Monn. en or 222; Soothe 1335; Cat. Sch. R. 5797; sale Schlesinger III (1930) 3484; Friedberg p. 199,1. Extremely rare. **PLATE** About uncirculated (325.00)

CITIES

AACHEN

887 FRANCIS I. Ducat 1753. Title of Francis I. The crowned Emperor standing with scepter and orb. Rv: Legend on tablet. Friedberg p. 113,16; Menadier 260. **PLATE** Uncirculated (240.00)

AHLEN

888 50 Pfennig "Kriegsgeld" in gold 1919, struck with the dies for the iron coins. City-arms. Rv: Value. **PLATE** Proof (150.00)

AUGSBURG

889 MATHIAS II. Goldgulden 1613. Title of the Emperor and double eagle with shield. Rv: Female with Pyr seated l. v. Forster 100; Friedberg p. 114,12. Very fine/extremely fine (100.00)

890 FERDINAND II. Ducat 1639. Title and laureate bust of the Emperor facing, slightly to r. Rv: City-arms. v. Forster 275; Friedberg p. 114,20. **PLATE** Uncirculated (125.00)

891 Ducat 1641. As before. v. Forster 284. Uncirculated (125.00)

892 Ducat 1651. Title and laureate bust of the Emperor r. Rv: City-arms. v. Forster 317; Friedberg p. 114,10. Traces of mounting and slightly creased. Otherwise very fine (50.00)

893 Double Ducat 1657. Titles and busts of Emperor Ferdinand III and of Empress Eleanor r. Rv: City-arms. Friedberg p. 114,21. Very rare. **PLATE** Extremely fine (300.00)

894 LEOPOLD I. Double Ducat 1672. Titles and busts of Emperor Leopold I and of Empress Margaret l. Rv: City-arms. v. Forster 353; Friedberg p. 114,31. Very rare. **PLATE**
In the fields polished, otherwise in the most beautiful uncirculated condition (300.00)

895 Ducat 1677. Title and laureate bust of the Emperor r. Rv: City-arms. v. Forster 360; Friedberg p. 114,26. **PLATE** Very fine/extremely fine (125.00)

896 Ducat 1689. Title and laureate, armored bust of the Emperor r., below Pyr. Rv: Bust of Empress Eleanor l. v. Forster 384; Friedberg p. 114,32. **PLATE** About uncirculated (200.00)

897 Ducat 1695. Title and laureate bust of Emperor r. Rv: The three river-gods and Pyr. v. Forster 415; Friedberg p. 114, 28. **PLATE.** Crease. Uncirculated (125.00)

898 Ducat 1702. Title and laureate bust of Emperor r. Rv: Female with Pyr seated l. v. Forster 437; Friedberg p. 114,29. **PLATE** Extremely fine (125.00)

899 JOSEPH I. Ducat 1705. Title and laureate bust of Emperor r. Rv: As before. v. Forster 444; Friedberg p. 115,39. **PLATE**
Uncirculated and in the most beautiful condition (175.00)

900 CHARLES VI. Ducat 1771. Title and laureate bust of Emperor r. Rv: Below crown, the imperial double eagle over Pyr, between two river-gods. v. Forster 461; Friedberg p. 115,41.
Really in beautiful condition. About uncirculated (150.00)

901 Ducat 1726. Title and laureate bust of Emperor r., B on the shoulder. Rv: City-goddess at Pyr. v. Forster 485; Friedberg p. 115, 46. **PLATE.**
Slight crease. Uncirculated (150.00)

902 Gold Medal (= Ducat) 1730 on the Augsburg Confession. Busts of Martin Luther and Melanchton r. Rv: FOLGE DIESEM LICHT SO IRRT IHR NICHT (= Follow this light, you won't err). Burning altar with rays. Wellenheim 14159. **PLATE** Crease. About Uncirculated (65.00)

903 Ducat 1730, on the Augsburg Confession. City-view. Rv: Legend in six lines. v. Forster 106; Friedberg p. 114,2. Extremely rare. **PLATE** Uncirculated (200.00)

904 Ducat 1737. Title and laureate, armored bust of Emperor r. Rv: Two river-gods seated at the sides of the Pyr. v. Forster 505; Friedberg p. 115,45. **PLATE** Slightly creased, otherwise in the most beautiful condition (175.00)

905 Octagonal ¼ Ducat 1737. Pyr. Rv: Star. v. Forster 507; not in Friedberg. **PLATE**
Uncirculated (40.00)

906 Ducat 1738. Title and laureate bust of Emperor r., B below. Rv: Two river-gods seated at the sides of the Pyr. v. Forster 510; Friedberg p. 115,45. **PLATE** In most beautiful uncirculated condition (150.00)

907 Octagonal ¼ Ducat 1740, struck with Heller dies. Pyr. Rv: Cross. v. Forster 525. In most beautiful condition (40.00)

908 CHARLES VII. Ducat 1742. Title and laureate bust of Emperor r. Rv: Female with Pyr seated l. v. Forster 528; Friedkberg p. 115,48. Uncirculated (200.00)

909 10 Ducats 1744. Title and laureate bust of Emperor r. (IT) below. Rev: Jehova's eye over City-view. Not in v. Forster (cf. 542 sq. only from 1743, v. Forster 536). cf. Davenport 1923 (silver); not in Friedberg. Of the highest rarity. **PLATE** Extremely fine (2000.00)

910 FRANCIS I. Ducat 1745. Title and laureate bust. Rv: Crown and imperial double eagle over Pyr with two river-gods at the sides. v. Forster 554; Friedberg p. 115,54. **PLATE** Uncirculated (150.00)

911 ½ Ducat 1750 celebrating the middle of the century. Janus - bust on pedestal with Pry. Rv. Arms of consuls Sulzer and Imhof. v. Forster 121; not Friedberg. **PLATE** Uncirculated (75.00)

912 Octagonal ¼ Ducat 1757, struck with Heller dies. Pyr on branches. Rv: Cross .v. Forster -.; Friedberg -.; sale Hess X (1929) 292. **PLATE** Uncirculated (40.00)

913 Ducat 1763. Title and laureate head r., below T. Rv: Pyr with branches on pedestal; F. A. H. below. v. Forster 629; Friedberg p. 115,55. Extremely rare. **PLATE** In most beautiful uncirculated condition (225.00)

914 JOSEPH II. Ducat 1767. Title and laureate, armored bust of Emperor r. Rv: Pyr in gateway. v. Forster 673; Friedberg p. 115,56. Very rare. **PLATE** Uncirculated and in most beautiful proof-like condition (200.00)

BAMBERG

915 Ducat 1802 on the reunion with Bavaria. Two female allegories standing with shields beside a tree. Rv: Legend in wreath. Heller 573; Cat. Sch.-R. 6799; Friedberg p. 117,1. Proof (175.00)

916 Gold medal 1901 on the birth of Prince Luitpold. City-goddess seated with child and angel in view of city. Rv: The Royal family in four medaillons, in the center, the baby head l. of the new born Prince Luitpold. Wurzbacher 5739. 55mm; 110gr. **PLATE** Uncirculated (250.00)

BESANCON

917 PHILIP II of Spain. Quadrupla or 4 Pistoles 1518. Laureate head of Emperor Charles V. r. Rv: Double eagle with shield on breast. Friedberg p. 104,5 ($700) Extremely rare. **PLATE** Fine/Very fine (700.00)

918 FERDINAND III. ½ Ducat 1655. Title of the Emperor Charles V. and his crowned statue with sceptre and orb towards r. Rv: Legend on tablet. Friedberg p. 104,7A. Uncirculated. (100.00)

BREMEN

919 LEOPOLD I. Ducat 1762. Title and laureate bust of Emperor l. Rv: Crowned city-key in wreath; HL below. Jungk 427; Friedberg p. 124,16. Extremely rare. **PLATE** Slight crease, Uncirculated (300.00)

920 HANSESTADT. Gedenk Taler in gold 1864 on the opening of the new Stock Exchange. Legend in wreath. Rv: The building. Jungk 54. (only few specimens struck in gold) This piece from sale Ferrari (1926) 1070 and from Golden sale New York (1962) 613; cf. Davenport 627 (silver) 32gr. May be unique. **PLATE** Proof (1000.00)

BRESLAU

FS = Friedensburg und Seger, Schlesische Muenzen und Medaillen der neueren Zeit.
FR = Friedberg's "Gold Coins of the World".

921 BOHEMIAN KINGS. Ducat 1517. Crowned Bohemia-lion l.; shield with W in the legend above. Rv: St. Wenceslas standing with city-arms in l. hand. Saurma 20, pl. XLI 16; Fr, p. 124,1 (as goldgulden). Not in FS. **PLATE** Uncirculated (200.00)

922 HAPSBURG RULERS. Ducat 1528. As before, slight different design, particularly on reverse. Saurma 26; Not in F. S. **PLATE** Uncirculated and in the most beautiful condition (225.00)

923 Ducat 1531. Quartered arms with heart-shield of city. Rv: As before. F. S. 3396; Saurma 30; Fr. p. 124,4. **PLATE** Extremely fine (120.00)

924 Ducat 1552. As before. F. S. 3425; Saurma 56. Uncirculated (130.00)

925 Ducat 1559. As before. Saurma 61. F. S. 3431. Uncirculated (130.00)

926 MAXIMILIAN II. Ducat 1572. Title of Emperor and his crowned statue with sceptre and orb. Rv: Quartered arms with heart-shield of city. Saurma 67, pl. XLII, 26; S.F. 3436: Fr. p. 124,6. **PLATE** Uncirculated (150.00)

927 MATHIAS II. Ducat 1611. Title and crowned bust with ruff collar of the Emperor r. Rv: Similar, as before, but shield curved. Saurma 74, pl. XLII 31; F.S. 3444; Fr. p. 125,20. **PLATE** Uncirculated and in most beautiful condition (200.00)

928 3 Ducats 1612. Title and crowned bust with ruff collar of the Emperor r. Rv: Helmeted arms. Saurma 79, pl. XLII,32; F.S. 3449; Fr. p. 125,16. **PLATE** Extremely fine (450.00)

929 Ducat 1612. Similar; as before. Slight difference in design. Saurma 82, pl. XLII,33; F.S. 3452; Fr. p. 125,20. **PLATE** Uncirculated and in the most beautiful condition (175.00)

930 Double Ducat-Klippe (square) 1613. Similar; as before. F.S. 3453; Saurma 84; Fr. p. 125,19. Very rare .**PLATE** Extremely fine (400.00)

931 Shooting festival Ducat 1614. Helmeted arms, S.P. - Q.W. above. Rv. Legend in six lines. F.S. 3465; Saurma 90, pl. XLII,34; Fr. p. 124,12. **PLATE** Uncirculated (200.00)

932 Double Ducat 1617 commemorating the Election of Ferdinand II as King of Bohemia. Title and crowned bust with ruff of Emperor Mathias II r. Rv: Crown and two palm branches above legend; arms, etc. below. F.S. 3466; Saurma 91; Fr. p. 125,20a. **PLATE** About extremely fine (300.00)

933 Double Ducat Klippe (square) 1617 on the same occasion. Similar as before. F.S. 3467; Saurma 92; Fr. p. 125,20B. Very rare. **PLATE** Extremely fine (425.00)

934 FERDINAND II. Double Ducat 1630 commemorating the Election of Ferdinand III as King of Bohemia. Title and crowned bust with ruff of Emperor Ferdinand II r. Rv. Christ on cross over scales and arms: E – T above at the sides of cross. F.S. 3489; Saurma 117; Fr. p. 125,26. **PLATE** Uncirculated (250.00)

935 Ducat 1630 on the same occasion. Similar; as before. Saurma 118, pl. XLII 45; F.C. 3490; Fr. p. 125,27. **PLATE**
Uncirculated and in the most beautiful condition (185.00)

BRUNSWICK CITY

936 FERDINAND II. Goldgulden 1631. Title of Emperor and double eagle with orb on the breast. Rv: City-lion in ornamented circle. Koehler 2756; Friedberg p. 126,3. **PLATE** Very fine (225.00)

COLOGNE

937 Uniface incuse Heller (Hohl-pfennig) in gold n. d. (16th Century) City-arms. Another specimen, but different type, was in sale Hess 1903, 6464. Very rare. **PLATE** Very fine (150.00)

938 FERDINAND I. Goldgulden 1521. Five shields in trefoil. Rv. Christ seated facing. Noss. 90; Fr. p. 132,2. Very rare. Crease. Fine/Very fine (130.00)

939 MAXIMILIAN II. Goldgulden 1570. Title of Emperor and double eagle with orb on the breast. Rv. Five shields in quatrefoil. Koehler 2798; Noss. 155; Friedberg p. 132,7. **PLATE** Very fine (125.00)

940 FERDINAND III. Ducat 1644. Title of Emperor and his crowned statue with sword and orb. Rv: City-arms, the legend (names of the 3 wise men) divided by three small shields. Noss. 4036; Fr. p. 132,11. About very fine (115.00)

941 Ducat 1655. Similar; as before. Noss. 424a. About very fine (115.00)

942 FRANCIS I. Ducat 1753. Title and laureate bust of Emperor r. Rv. Helmeted oval. city-shield with supporters. Merkens 1504; Noss. 637; Fr, p. 133,24. **PLATE** About uncirculated (130.00)

DANZIG

942A 3 Gift (Donativum) Ducats n. d. (about 1700, by Hoehn). DEUS ADERIT SINE MORA. Seated goddess of fertility with wine, fruit cup and horn of abundance. Rv. ORA ET – LABORA. Gardener kneeling before sapling. Cf. sale Kress 115 (1960) 1171 (similar in silver). **PLATE** Extremely fine (90.00)

943 Rose noble of Edward IV, 1461–1483. The King with sword and shield stands facing in a ship, on which a rose: below conterstamped the arms of Danzig. Rv. Rosette in center of a crowned floriate cross: in its angles four lions below a crown. Ives (NNM 93) 18, pl. III. Extremely rare. **PLATE**
Very fine (450.00)

944 SIGISMUND II. Ducat 1595. Title and crowned bust with large collar r. Rv. City-arms with supporters. Hutten-Czapski 965 (R2) Friedberg p. 81,10. Extremely fine (150.00)

945 JOHN CASIMIR. Ducat 1657. Title and crowned bust of King r. Rv: City-arms, D-L below. Hutten-Czapski 2103; Friedberg p. 81,22. Slightly creased, on top trace of mounting. Very fine (150.00)

946 Ducat 1660. Similar; as before, but new different design. Hutten-Czapski 2172; Friedberg p. 81,22. **PLATE**
Slight damage at top, die break in field, otherwise in the most beautiful condition. (175.00)

947 Ducat 1666. Similar; as before. Hutten-Czapski 2305; Friedberg p. 81,24. Slightly creased. Uncirculated (175.00)

948 JOHN SOBIESKI. Ducat 1677. Title and laureate bust of King r. Rv: City-arms,, D-L below. Hutten-Czapski 2437/8 (R_2); Friedberg p. 81,35. **PLATE** Uncirculated (175.00)

949 NO LOT.

950 Ducat 1692. Title and crowned bust of King r. Rv: City-arms. Hutten-Czapski 2505(R^3) Friedberg p. 81,25. **PLATE** Uncirculated and in the most beautiful condition (300.00)

951 FREE CITY. 25 gulden 1923. City-arms. Rv: Neptune with trident. Jaeger 10; Yeoman 18; Friedberg p. 82,42. Only 1000 specimens struck of which 800 were proofs. Proof (475.00)

DORTMUND

952 FREDERICK III. Goldgulden n. d. (1470-1480) Title of Emperor and his statue standing facing, star between his feet. Rv: Orb in ornamented circle. Koehler 2826; Friedberg p. 135,2. Extremely rare. **PLATE** Very fine (250.00)

EMDEN

953 Ducat 1689. Knight stands facing. Rv: DUCATUS/VALORIS/ HUNG in wreath. Koehler 2834; Friedberg p. 137,3. Very rare. **PLATE** Uncirculated (300.00)

THIRD SESSION

ERFURT

(see Sweden)

FRANKFURT am Main

J. F. = Joseph und Fellner
Fr. = Friedberg's "Gold Coins of the World"

954 MAXIMILIAN I. Goldgulden 1498. Title of Emperor and Orb in trefoil. Rv: St. John standing, arms of Weinberg family below. J. F. 132; Fr. p. 138,21. Very fine. (100.00)

955 MATHIAS II. Goldgulden 1617. Title of Emperor and double eagle with orb on the breast. Rv: St. John standing over city-shield. J. F. 328; Fr. p. 138,32. Extremely fine (90.00)

956 Ducat 1618. Similar as before, but slightly different design. J. F. 333. Uncirculated (100.00)

957 FERDINAND II. Goldgulden 1619 on the coronation. Title of Emperor who is enthroned, facing. Rv: Imperial crown. J. F. 338; Fr. p. 138,34. **PLATE** Very fine (85.00)

958 Ducat 1633. City-arms. Rv: Legend on ornamented tablet. J. F. 406; Fr. p. 137,5. **PLATE** Uncirculated (95.00)

959 Ducat 1636. As before. J. F. 417. Extremely fine (75.00)

960 Ducat 1637. As before. J. F. 423. Slight crease. Uncirculated (75.00)

961 FERDINAND III. Ducat 1639. Similar as before. J. F. 430; Fr. p. 137,5. Extremely fine (65.00)

962 Ducat 1643. As before. J. F. 443. Uncirculated (75.00)

963 Ducat 1644. Angel with city-shield. Rv: – Value on ornamented oval tablet. J. F. 445; not in Friedberg. **PLATE** Slight crease, otherwise Uncirculated (200.00)

964 Ducat 1646. Crowned eagle, head turned l. Rv: Similar; as before. J. F. 449; not in Friedberg. Extremely fine (85.00)

965 Ducat 1649. As before, but eagle's head turned to r. J. F. 460. Uncirculated (60.00)

966 Ducat 1654. As before. J. F. 475. Uncirculated (60.00)

967 Ducat 1657. As before, but date very small. J. F. – (only head turned left); Fr. p. 137,5. **PLATE** Uncirculated (100.00)

968 LEOPOLD I. Double Ducat 1658 on the coronation Under Imperial crown, held by two flying eagles, six lines inscription. Rv: Two arms holding sceptre and sword over crowned globe; Jehova's eye above. J. F. 495; Fr. p. 359,40. **PLATE** Uncirculated (225.00)

969 Ducat 1658 on the same occasion. As before. J. F. 499; Fr. p. 359,41. **PLATE** Uncirculated (150.00)

970 JOSEPH I. Double Ducat 1710. Eagle, head turned l., I–F below. Rv: Tower on rock in stormy sea. J. F. 607; Fr. p. 138,8. **PLATE** Uncirculated (250.00)

971 CHARLES VII. Double Ducat 1742 on his election as Emperor. Title and laureate bust of Emperor r. Rv: Frankfortia with city-shield standing to l. before burning altar; on the right side E. K. J. F. 736; Fr. p. 139, 48. **PLATE** Extremely fine (250.00)

972 FRANCIS I. Ducat 1749. Eagle, head turned left, above star. Rv: Value and date, I. I. E. below. J. F. 802; Fr. p. 137,5 var. Uncirculated (85.00)

973 JOSEPH II. Kreuzer in gold 1774, struck from silver dies. Eagle. Rv: City-view. J. F. 882. **PLATE** Uncirculated (50.00)

974 LEOPOLD II Double Ducat 1790 on his Election as Emperor. Title and laureate head of Emperor r. Rv: Imperial insignia on altar. J. F. 925; not in Friedberg. **PLATE** Extremely fine (200.00)

975 Gold Medal in the weight of ¾ ducat 1790 on the Coronation of the Emperor. Legend Rv: Crossed sceptre and sword with orb below the imperial crown. J. F. 935; Fr. p. 139,60. Uncirculated (30.00)

976 (FRANCIS II). Necessity Ducat 1796, struck during the French occupation. City-view. Rv: Legend in wreath. Maillet 39,1; J. F. 964; V. G. 508; Fr. p. 138,11. Uncirculated (90.00)

977 FREE CITY. Ducat 1817 on the third jubilee of the Reformation. Legend on both sides. J. F. 1016; Fr. p. 138,12. Uncirculated (90.00)

978 Ducat 1853. Eagle. Rv: Value and date in oak-wreath. J. F. 1229; Jaeger 53; Fr. p. 138. Only 1121 specimens struck. Uncirculated (90.00)

979 Ducat 1856. As before. J. F. 1258; Jaeger 53. Only 65 specimens struck. **PLATE** Proof (125.00)

HALL in Suebia

980 JOSEPH I. Ducat 1705. Title and armored bust of Emperor r. Rv: Three shields. Binder 34; Friedberg p. 141,1. **PLATE** Uncirculated (250.00)

981 CHARLES VI. Ducat 1746. Armored and laureate bust r. P. P. W. below the base of shoulder. Rv: Three shields. Binder 62; Soothe 1507; Friedberg p. 141,6. Obv: Extremely fine, proof-like, Rv: Proof (200.00)

HAMBURG

Gaed. = Gaedechens, Hamburgische Muenzen und Medaillen
Fr. = Friedberg's "Gold Coins of the World"

982 Portugaloser of 10 Ducats 1677. Fortuna standing before obelisque on which suspended four shields; in background view of port of Hamburg. Gaed. I p. 4,4; Fr. p. 142,62. **PLATE** Uncirculated (400.00)

983 ½ Portugaloser of 5 Ducats 1679 on the Pinneberg Interim Recess. City-view. Rv: Peace walking over trophies. Gaed. III 1613; not in Friedberg. Uncirculated (200.00)

A temporary armistice in the Religious wars was established.

984 Portugaloser of 10 Ducats 1688. City-view. Rv: Wisdom and Justice at column. Gaed. III 1642; Fr. p. 142,68. **PLATE** Uncirculated (400.00)

985 ¼ Portugaloser of 2½ Ducats n. d. (1675-1692). Madonna with child standing over city-arms. Rv: Portuguese cross. Gaed. III 1652a; Fr. p. 142,54. Very rare. **PLATE** Slightly creased, otherwise about uncirculated (300.00)

986 ½ Mining Portugaloser of 5 Ducats n. d. (1728) by Wahl. Mines between two altars. Rv: Neptune with ship and trident and Mercury at the sides of desk with scale, etc., below, city-arms. Gaed. III 1793; Fr. p. 142,63. **PLATE** Uncirculated (200.00)

987 ½ Portugaloser of 5 Ducats 1736 on the resumption of Trade with Denmark. Legend in 13 lines. Rv: Winged Uranus, holding shield with crowned monogram, opening door for Mercury. Gaed. 1816; not in Friedberg. **PLATE** Uncirculated, proof-like (200.00)

988 ½ Portugaloser of 5 Ducats 1751 on the Peace Treaty with Algeria. City-view with ships. Rv: Mercury flying handing a palm branch to Neptune; P. H. G. in exergue. Gaed. III 1867; not in Friedberg. **PLATE** About uncirculated (200.00)

989 ½ Portugaloser of 5 Ducats n. d. (1764 by Godeke). Female figure with tablets, on which the 10 commandments and scale, at the side, a lion seated. Rv: Female figure, on the breast P/X, with palm branch, candle, etc. Gaed. III 1916; not in Friedberg. **PLATE** Proof (175.00)

990 Portugaloser of 10 Ducats 1802 on Peace of Amiens (by Abrahamson) Ceres and Mercury standing holding hands over stone with city-arms. Rv: Rivergod Elbe reclining, holding a statue of Peace in the right hand. Gaed. III 1892; not in Friedberg. **PLATE** Proof (300.00)

991 Portugaloser of 10 Ducats 1828 on 300 years of Constitution. In center in a round field, city-arms, surrounded by four saints, archangel Michael, and five ornamented fields. Rv: Senator, with Constitution scroll standing with four elders of the 4 churches at a shrine; Gaed. I. p. 21,11, not in Friedberg. **PLATE** About proof (500.00)

992 ½ Portugaloser of 5 Ducats 1829 (by Pfeuffer) honoring Philip Maller, director of the 5th Insurance Company of Hamburg. Securitas seated before a galley, etc. Rv: Legend in wreath. Gaed. III 2047; not in Friedberg. **PLATE** About proof (175.00)

993 Portugaloser of 10 Ducats 1859 on the German Poet Schiller Jubilee. Laureate bust of Schiller towards l. Rv: Baptism of the bell. Gaed. III 2104; not in Friedberg. **PLATE** About proof (450.00)

994 4 Ducats n. d. (1621–1634) as show-piece. Wedding at Canaan. Rv: Bride and bridegroon holding hands, blessed by Christ in background. Cf. Gaed. II. p. 144/146 (silver) and Fr. p. 141,4 (10 Ducats) **PLATE**
Slightly creased, otherwise extremely fine (300.00)

995 Ducat 1497. Madonna with child in mandorla (= oval) on both sides. Inscription in gothic letters. Gaed. II 87; Fr. p. 141,6. **PLATE**
Very fine/Uncirculated (80.00)

996 Ducat 1662. Similar; as before. Gaed. II. 108. Very fine (75.00)

997 ½ Ducat 1675. City-arms with lions as supporters. Rv: Madonna with child standing on crescent. Gaed. II 250; Fr. p. 141,9. Very fine (50.00)

998 1/96 Taler or sechsling in gold (=¼ Ducat) 1675. City-arms on palm branches. Rv: 96 in wreath. Cf. Gaed. II 1065 (silver) **PLATE**
Extremely fine (100.00)

999 LEOPOLD I. ¼ Ducat n. d. (1692–1704) Title of Emperor and double eagle with orb on the breast. Rv: City-arms in wreath. Gaed. II 253; Fr. p. 142,28. **PLATE** In the most beautiful uncirculated condition (60.00)

1000 ¼ Ducat 1680. Similar; as before but with angel above the city-arms in branches and ¼ below. Gaed. II 212; Fr. p. 142,28. Extremely fine (50.00)

1001 Ducat 1692. Similar; as No. 999. Gaed. II 118; not in Friedberg. **PLATE**
In the most beautiful uncirculated condition (150.00)

1002 JOSEPH I. Ducat 1708. Similar; as before, but with title of Emperor Joseph I. Gaed. II 125; Fr. p. 142,35. Uncirculated (125.00)

1003 CHARLES VI. ¼ Ducat 1729. Similar; as No. 1000, but with title of Emperor Charles VI and without angel above city-arms. Gaed. II 254; Fr. p. 142,36. Uncirculated (50.00)

1004 Ducat 1740. Title of the Emperor and double eagle with orb on the breast. Rv: City-arms on scroll, I. H. L. below. Gaed. II 141; Fr. p. 142,38. Slightly creased. Extremely fine (85.00)

1005 FRANCIS I. Ducat 1758. Similar; as before, but with title of Emperor Francis I and of different design, as city-arms on shell, etc. Gaed. I p. 149; Fr. p. 142,42. **PLATE** In the most beautiful uncirculated condition (90.00)

1006 Double Ducat 1753. As before. Gaed. II 34; Fr. p. 142,41. **PLATE**
In the most beautiful uncirculated condition (200.00)

1007 Double Ducat 1763. Similar; as before, but now mintmark O. H. K. and different design. Gaed. I p. 146; Fr. p. 142,41. **PLATE**
Extremely fine/uncirculated (180.00)

1008 JOSEPH II. Schilling in gold 1778, struck from dies for the silver coins. City-castle. Rv: Value and year. Cf. Gaed. II 995 (silver). **PLATE**
About extremely fine (45.00)

1009 Dreiling in gold 1786, struck from silver dies. City-gate. Rv: Value and year. Cf. Gaed. III 1211 (silver).
Slight scratches, otherwise extremely fine (45.00)

1010 FRANCIS II. Schilling in gold 1798, struck from silver dies. As No. 1008. Cf. Gaed. III 999. (gold pattern) Very fine (45.00)

1011 Double Ducat 1805. Title of Emperor and double eagle with orb on breast. Rv: Legend on tablet, above city-gate. Gaed. III 77; Fr. p. 142,50. **PLATE**
Uncirculated (200.00)

1012 Double Ducat 1806. Similar; as before. Gaed. I. p. 148 and III 78.. In the most beautiful uncirculated condition (220.00)

1013 FREE HANSE CITY. Ducat 1807. Hammonia holding rudder, stands towards r. Rv: As before. Gaed. I p. 150; Fr. p. 141,11. **PLATE** About uncirculated (100.00)

1014 Dreiling in gold 1809, struck from silver dies. City-gate. Rv: Value and year. Cf. Gaed. III 1219 (silver) Extremely fine (38.00)

1015 Ducat 1810. City-gate. Rv: Legend on ornamented tablet. Gaed. III 210; Fr. p. 142,13. **PLATE** Uncirculated (100.00)

1016 Ducat 1828. Knight with spear and oval city-shield standing towards l. Rv: Legend on ornamented tablet. Gaed. III 224; Fr. p. 142,14. Uncirculated (60.00)

1017 Ducat 1859. Knight in new style. Rv: Similar; as before, but tablet is curved. Gaed. III 249F; Fr. p. 142,15. Proof (75.00)

1018 Ducat 1862. Similar; as before. Goed. III 249 I. Extremely fine (50.00)

1019 Ducat 1870. As before. Gaed. III. 240 R. About uncirculated (50.00)

1020 Ducat 1872. As before. Gaed. III 249 T. Uncirculated (60.00)

HEIDELBERG

1021 ½ Ducat 1714 or "Schaumuenze." Wine barrel ("Heidelberger Fass"); HEIDELB: in exergue. Rv: HALT/.204./FUDER/3.OHM/4.VIER in wreath. Sale Seligman XII (1929) 259. Extremely rare. **PLATE** Extremely fine (200.00)

HERMANNSTADT (Transylvania)

1022 RUDOLPH II. 10 Ducats 1605. Title of Emperor and below imperial crown double eagle with crowned shield on the breast. Rv: Crossed swords below crown; three clover leaves – H – crowned monogram – Unicorn. Resch 1; not in Friedberg. Of the highest rarity. **PLATE** In the most beautiful uncirculated condition (3500.00)

HILDESHEIM

1023 RUDOLPH II. 4½ Ducats 1528 (struck 1605) with title and portrait of Emperor Charles V. (Rose) CAROVS.V. etc. Half length bust with hat towards r. Rv: Helmeted oval city-shield. Cappe 491; Sale Helbing VII (1933) 836; Cf. also Friedberg p. 147, 1/2 Extremely rare. **PLATE** In the finest condition (750.00)

1024 10 goldgulden n. d. (1576–1610) Title of Emperor Rudolph II and the Emperor armored and laureate with ruff collar on horse galloping right. Rv: Imperial crown and orb above the double eagle with city-arms on breast. Koehler 2948; Horsky 520; sale Ball (1926) 636; Friedberg p. 147,5 (rare). Of the highest rarity. **PLATE** (also on cover) Extremely fine (3500.00)

INGOLSTADT

1025 FERDINAND III, 1470–1490. Goldgulden n. d. Title of Emperor with orb. Rv: St. John standing. Koehler 2951; Reimann 7812; Friedberg p. 148,1. Extremely rare. **PLATE** Fine (250.00)

KAUFBEUREN

1026 (RUDOLPH II). Ducat n. d. (1600) Title of Emperor Charles V and arms on double eagle. Rv: Floriated cross. Koehler 2953; Friedberg p. 150,4. Small break in bottom of planchet, otherwise uncirculated (150.00)

KEMPTEN

1027 FERDINAND II. ½ Batzen in gold 1624. Title of Emperor and double eagle with orb on the breast. Rv: Three shields. Bernhart lists six varieties of 1624, but not this one with abbreviation :IM:S:AV and not a single one struck in gold. 1.58 gr. **PLATE** Extremely fine (150.00)

LEUTKIRCH

1028 Ducat 1748 on the centenary of the Peace of Westphalia. City-view below Jehova's eye. Rv: Double eagle above the roof of a church. Binder 1; Friedberg p. 151,1. Extremely rare. **PLATE**
Obv:- Very fine, Rv:-extremely fine (200.00)

LUBECK

1029 Ducat n. d. (1500) St. John standing in mandorla or oval on both sides. Behrens 68[1]. Friedberg p. 152,6. **PLATE** Extremely fine (125.00)

1030 Ducat n. d. (1500) Similar; as before, but on obverse, round countermark: Double eagle (Holy Roman Empire?). Golden sale (1962) 935. **PLATE**
Very fine, countermark extremely fine (125.00)

1030A 1½ Ducat, n. d. (early 16th Century) Gothic letters: IMPERIALIS o – LVBICENC' – o. Emperor enthroned facing, below: city-shield. Rv: o MONTA, etc. St. John stands facing in mandorla or oval. Schnobel p. 160,5. Extremely rare. **PLATE** Extremely fine (750.00)

1031 Ducat 1615. Emperor standing towards r. Rv: Double eagle with city-arms on breast. Behrens 604; Friedberg p. 152,16 (not this date) **PLATE**
Uncirculated (150.00)

1032 Portugaloser of 10 Ducats n. d. (1603–1609) struck from double taler dies. Double eagle under imperial crown with city-arms on the breast; below: shield. Rv: St. John standing. Shield of Burgomaster Gothard v. Hovelen between legs. Cf. Schnobel p. 112 (Double taler in silver). **PLATE** also on cover
On obverse slight trace of mounting, otherwise uncirculated in the most beautiful condition (2500.00)

1033 Double Ducat 1701. Crowned and armored Emperor with sceptre and orb standing to r., below armored arm with sword. Rv: Double eagle with city-arms on the breast, under imperial crown. Below; arms of Burgomaster Anton Winkler. Behrens 659; Friedberg p. 152,15 (this piece). **PLATE** In the finest uncirculated condition (350.00)

1034 Double Ducat 1707. Similar as before, but on reverse below eagle the arms of Burgomaster Johann Westken. Behrens 660; Friedberg p. 152,15. **PLATE**
About uncirculated (275.00)

1035 Ducat 1710. Similar; as before. Behrens 630; Friedberg p. 152,16.
Slightly creased. Uncirculated (125.00)

1036 Portugaloser of 10 Ducats 1715. Bust of Peter Hinr. Tesdorpf, Consul of Lubeck r., Rv: Family arms. **PLATE** About uncirculated (500.00)

1037 Ducat 1717 or 200th year of Reformation. Crowned double eagle with city-arms on the breast, below arms of Burgomaster Adolph Matth. Rv: Legend. Behrens 635b; Friedberg p. 152,21. Uncirculated (125.00)

1038 Ducat 1730 on the 200th year of the Augsburg Confession. Double eagle with city-arms on the breast, under crown. Below; arms of Burgomaster Balleman. Rv. Religion, personified by Martin Luther standing. Behrens 638b: Friedberg p. 152,23. In the most beautiful uncirculated condition (75.00)

1039 Ducat 1759. The crowned and armored Emperor with sceptre and orb standing towards r., D. P. Z. at his feet. Rv: Double eagle with city-arms on the breast, under crown. Below: arms of Burgomster S. A. I. Seelhorst. Behrens 639; Friedberg p. 152,16.
In the most beautiful uncirculated condition (150.00)

1040 Schilling in gold (=½ Ducat) 1789. Double eagle as before. Rv: Value and year, below H. D. F. Behrens 418C; sale Hamburger IV (1899) 324.
Extremely fine (50.00)

1041 Ducat 1791. Title of Emperor Leopold II and double eagle as before, below: arms of Burgomaster H. G. Buenkaw. Rv: Legend on tablet with garlands H. D. F. below. Behrens 642; Friedberg p. 152,24. **PLATE**
In the most beautiful uncirculated condition (125.00)

1042 Ducat 1797. Similar; as before, but with name of Emperor Francis II. Behrens 646; Friedberg p. 152,24. Uncirculated (100.00)

1043 1/192 Taler in gold 1798, struck from dies for the silver coins.. Orb with 192. Rv: Double eagle. **PLATE** Extremely fine (40.00)

1044 Ducat 1801. as No. 1042, but H. D.-F. below double eagle and the Burgomaster's arms below the tablet. Behrens 647; Friedberg p. 152,24.
Uncirculated (75.00)

LUNEBURG CITY

1045 SIGISMUND. 1419-1437. Goldgulden n. d. Title of Emperor and orb in sixarched tressures (sechspass). Rv: St. John standing, lion-shield between his feet. Knyph. 5037; not in Friedberg. **PLATE** Very fine (75.00)

1046 FREDERICK III, 1939-1493. Goldgulden n. d. Title of Emperor and orb in trefoil. Rv: St. John standing. Knyph. 5036; Koehler 2967; Friedberg p. 152,2.
Extremely fine (80.00)

1047 (FERDINAND II). Goldgulden n. d. (1650) St. John standing above lion-shield. Rv: Face r. in crescent. Knyph. 5038; Friedberg p. 153,10. **PLATE**
Very fine (175.00)

MAGDEBURG

1048 Necessity ½ Ducat Klippe (square) 1551, struck while besieged during the Schmalkalden war. City-arms. Rv: 1.5./BELAG/RVNG/MAG/DBVRG:/ 5.1. Not in Maillet; v. Schroetter 932. **PLATE** Very fine/extremely fine (600.00)
The "N" in RUNG is inverted.

1049 FERDINAND II. Goldgulden 1627. Title of Emperor and double eagle with orb on the breast. Rv: City-arms. v. Schroetter 1008; Friedberg p. 53,12. **PLATE** Extremely fine (175.00)

MAYENCE

1050 NAPOLEON III. Pattern double Taler in **platinum** 1861, struck by Korn in Mayence from silver dies of the "Rheinbund Taler" in anticipation of a French Victory. He was later jailed for treason. Farouk coll. sale 1491; V. G. 3588 (a few patterns struck in gold and platinum). **PLATE** Uncirculated (750.00)

This platinum pattern struck from authentic old dies.

MEMMINGEN

1051 Ducat 7418 on centennial of the Peace of Westphalia. Eagle flying over city-view. Rv: Legend. Merzbacher, Lager Katalog May 1910, not in Friedberg. **PLATE** About uncirculated (300.00)

METZ

1052 Goldgulden n. d. (about 1620-1645). City-shield in tressures. Rv: St. Stephen standing in mandorla. Friedberg p. 108,1. **PLATE** Uncirculated (65.00)

MUNSTER

1053 Uniface necessity 3 Ducat Klippe (square) 1660, struck from ½ Taler dies. MONAST:WESTPH: OBSESSVM-1660 City-arms. Peuss 51; Maillet 1; sale Egger (1912) 1953; not in Friedberg. **PLATE** Uncirculated (800.00)

NOERDLINGEN

1054 FREDERICK III. Goldgulden n. d. (1490-1493) Title of Emperor and orb in trefoil. Rv: St. John standing, below arms. Koehler 3000 note; Friedberg p. 159,2. **PLATE** Fine/Very fine (100.00)

NUREMBERG (see also under Sweden #1386)

1055 Medallic Geschenk (= gift) Ducat, n. d. (1650). Lamb with banner r. over globe. Rv: Christ's bust r. on pedestal. Extremely fine (40.00)

1056 Medallic Geschenk (= gift) Ducat n. d. (17th century), Christ's bust r. Rv: Crucifixion. Uncirculated (35.00)

1057 Marriage Ducat, n. d. (by C. G. Lauffer, 1679-1745). Two arms holding heart - Hebrew name "Jehova" above, doves below. Rv: Bride and bridegroom. Kahane 133. Uncirculated (40.00)

1058 Goldgulden n. d. (1469-1471) Gothic letters. Eagle with N on breast. Rv: St. Lawrence standing. Kellner 4; Friedberg p. 160,4. Extremely fine (75.00)

1059 Goldgulden 1507. Similar; as before. Kellner 6. Extremely fine (80.00)

1060 Goldgulden 1509. As before. About extremely fine (70.00)

1061 Goldgulden 1611. Similar; as before, but Latin letters and year at left and right of the Saint. Kellner 18; Friedberg p. 160,4. Extremely fine (75.00)

1062 Double goldgulden 1614. City-arms. Rv: St. Lawrence standing towards r. Kellner 21a; Friedberg p. 160,3. Extremely rare. **PLATE** In the finest uncirculated condition (600.00)

1063 Goldgulden 1618. Angel with heart-shaped city-shield. Rv: As before. Kellner 24; Friedberg p. 160,5. In the most beautiful uncirculated condition (85.00)

1064 Peace Ducat 1635. Eagle. Rv: Genius holding two shields. Kellner 53; Friedberg p. 160,10. **PLATE** Uncirculated (150.00)

1065 Ducat 1637. City-arms, above star. Rv: Legend on ornamented tablet. Kellner 54; Friedberg p. 160,12. **PLATE** Uncirculated (125.00)

1066 Goldgulden 1642. Eagle with N on the breast. Rv: St. Sebaldus, holding church-model, stands facing. Kellner 33; Friedberg p. 160,7. **PLATE** Uncirculated (150.00)

1067 Ducat 1643. Similar as No. 1065. Kellner 54; Friedberg p. 160,12. **PLATE** Slightly creased, uncirculated (125.00)

1068 Ducat 1647. Crowned eagle. Rv: Genius, holding two shields, facing. Kellner 58; Friedberg p. 160,11. **PLATE** Uncirculated (120.00)

1069 Lamb Ducat 1649. Three shields. Rv: Lamb with banner l. on open bible. Kellner 60; Friedberg p. 162,56. Uncirculated (75.00)

1070 Ducat 1650 on the Peace of Westphalia. Eagle decorated with wreath by a hand from heaven. Rv: Legend in 8 lines and cross with name of Emperor Ferdinand III and city-arms. Kellner 62; Pax in Nummis 151; Friedberg p. 160,18. Uncirculated (90.00)

1071 5 Ducats 1698 on the Peace of Rijswijck. City view below the name of Jehova in rays, legend in exergue. Rv: Peace-goddess on pedestal with two genii, holding the Empire and City-shield. Kellner 185; not in Friedberg. **PLATE** About uncirculated (400.00)

1072 3 Lamb Ducats Klippe (square) 1700 (struck 1755–1764) Three shields, above dove. Rv: Lamb with banner (PAX) l. on globe. Kellner 41; Friedberg p. 162,61. Very fine (275.00)

1073 3 Lamb Ducats 1703. Three shields and GFN. Rv: Lamb with banner (PAX) l. on globe. Kellner 42; Friedberg p. 162,59. **PLATE** Extremely fine (250.00)

1074 Double Lamb Ducat 1700. As No. 1072. Kellner 46; Friedberg p. 162,63. Uncirculated (80.00)

1075 Lamb Ducat 1700 with GFN below the shields. Kellner 64a; Friedberg p. 162,64. About uncirculated (35.00)

1076 Lamb Ducat Klippe (square) 1700 with IMF below the shields. Kellner 65c; Friedberg p. 162,65. In the most beautiful uncirculated condition (55.00)

1077 ½ Lamb Ducat 1700 with GFN below shields. Kellner 76a; Friedberg p. 162,66. Extremely fine (25.00)

1078 ½ Lamb Ducat as before but with IMF below the shields. Kellner 76c. Uncirculated (30.00)

1079 ½ Lamb Ducat Klippe n. d. (1700) (square) with GFN below city-arms. Kellner 77. In the finest uncirculated condition (35.00)

1080 ¼ Lamb Ducat n. d. (1700) with GFN below city-arms. Kellner 79; Friedberg p. 161,46. In the finest uncirculated condition (20.00)

1081 ¼ Lamb Ducat Klippe (square) n. d. (1700) with GFN below lamb. Kellner 82; Friedberg p. 161,47. Uncirculated (20.00)

1082 ⅛ Lamb Ducat n. d. (1700) As before. Kellner 81a. Friedberg p. 161,48. Uncirculated (20.00)

1083 ⅛ Lamb Ducat Klippe n. d. (1700) with † below lamb. Kellner 82; Friedberg p. 161,49. Uncirculated (20.00)

1084 Another specimen as before. Slight damage on corner, otherwise Extremely fine (17.50)

1085 1/16 Lamb Ducat n. d. (1700). Kellner 83; Friedberg p. 161,50. Uncirculated (20.00)

1086 1/32 Lamb Ducat n. d. (1700). Kellner 85; Friedberg p. 161,52. Uncirculated (25.00)

1087 Another specimen as before. Uncirculated (25.00)

1088 Ducat 1766. Title and laureate, armored bust of Emperor Joseph II r. Rv: City-arms. Kellner 71; Friedberg p. 161,40. About uncirculated (125.00)

1089 Ducat 1806. City-view. Rv: Lamb with banner (PAX) l. on globe, ST above globe. Kellner 74; Friedberg p. 162,68. **PLATE** Uncirculated (150.00)

PRAGUE

1090 FERDINAND II. Ducat 1635 struck in Dresden on Peace-treaty of Prague. Inscription. Rv: Pax standing, lamb at her feet. Donebauer 4809; Tentzel 49 IV; Pax in Nummis 80 (unique) Not in Friedberg. Of the highest rarity. **PLATE** Very fine (300.00)

REGENSBURG

1091 (FERDINAND II). Ducat 1627 on the cornerstone laying of Trinity Church. Legend. Rv: The building, over the roof an angel with city-shield. Plato p. 92,30. Not in Friedberg. Extremely rare. **PLATE** In the most beautiful uncirculated condition (250.00)

1092 (FERDINAND III). Ducat 1649 on the Peace of Westphalia. Legend in wreath. Rv: Noah's ark, above dove, below city-arms. Plato p. 145,176; Soothe 1566; Koehler 3050; Pax in Nummis 146; not in Friedberg. Extremely rare. **PLATE** In the most beautiful uncirculated condition (200.00)

1093 LEOPOLD I. ½ Ducat Klippe (square) n. d. (1658). Below imperial crown: double eagle with shield on breast. Rv: Crossed keys with R (above) – B (below); all on scroll. Plato –.; sale Helbing VII (1924) 840; sale Rosenberg XI (1928) 2139; Friedberg p. 176,7a. Extremely rare. **PLATE** Uncirculated (200.00)

1094 ¼ Ducat n. d. (1658) Double eagle with orb (¼) on the breast. Rv: Crossed keys. Plato p. 15,74; Friedberg p. 176,8. Uncirculated (35.00)

1095 ⅛ Ducat n. d. (1658) Similar; as before, but without value in orb. Not in Plato or Friedberg. Uncirculated (35.00)

1096 1/16 Ducat n. d. (1658) As before. Plato –.; Friedberg p. 176,14. Uncirculated (35.00)

1097 6 Ducats 1667. Title of Emperor and double eagle with heart-shaped shield on breast. H – F below. Rv: City-arms on scroll. Plato p. 1,2; Koehler 3052; not in Friedberg. Extremely rare. **PLATE** Extremely fine (1000.00)

1098 4 Ducats 1664. Similar; as before. Plato p. 3,8 var. (6 Ducats); sale Merzbacher (April 1910) 690 as 5 Ducats; not in Friedberg. Very rare. **PLATE** Uncirculated (450.00)

1099 Double Ducat n. d. Similar; as before. Plato p. 4,14; Friedberg p. 177,27. **PLATE** Uncirculated (250.00)

1100 JOSEPH I. 1705–1711. 5 Ducats n. d. Title of Emperor and double eagle with heart-shaped shield on breast. Rv: Ornamented City-shield Cf. Plato p. 3,10 (without indication of denomination) not in Friedberg. Very rare. **PLATE** About uncirculated (1000.00)

1101 ½ Ducat 1706. Title of Emperor and double eagle with orb (½) on breast. Rv: City-arms. Not in Plato and Friedberg. Very rare. **PLATE** Uncirculated (125.00)

1102 CHARLES VI. ½ Ducat n. d. (1740) Similar; as before, but with title of Emperor Charles VI. Plato p. 14,69; Friedberg p. 177,28. Extremely fine (75.00)

1103 (MARIA THERESA). Ducat 1742 on the Reformation. Legend above City-shield on branches. Rv: Sun shining over vine. Plato p. 102,57; Belli 2029; Friedberg p. 176,13. **PLATE** Uncirculated (100.00)

1104 FRANCIS I. 1745–1765. 3 Ducats n. d. Title and laureate, armored bust of Emperor r. Rv: Jehova's name shining over the city. Plato p. 6,22; Friedberg p. 177,31. Very rare. **PLATE** About uncirculated (400.00)

1105 Double Ducats n. d. (by Oexlein). Similar; as before, but the city-view from another side, B below. Plato p. 6,23; Friedberg p. 177,32. About uncirculated (250.00)

1106 Ducat n. d. Similar like No. 1104 with B. Plato p. 13,63; Friedberg p. 177,33. About uncirculated (125.00)

1107 Ducat n. d. Similar like No. 1105 with ICB. Not in Plato and Friedberg. Very rare. Uncirculated (150.00)

1108 ¼ Ducat n. d. Similar; as before. Plato p. 14,72; Friedberg p. 177,35. Uncirculated (40.00)

1109 1/16 Ducat Klippe (square) n. d. (1750) Double eagle below imperial crown. Rv: City-arms. Not in Plato and Friedberg. Uncirculated (30.00)

1110 1/32 Ducat n. d. (1750). As before. Plato p. 16,86; Koehler 3053b; Friedberg p. 176,16. Uncirculated (30.00)

1111 1/32 Ducat n. r. (1750). Crowned R. Rv: City-arms. Plato p. 16,85; Friedberg p. 176,15. Uncirculated (30.00)

1112 JOSEPH II. 1765–1790. 3 Ducats n. d. Title of Emperor and double eagle with shield on breast below imperial crown. Rv: Jehova's name shining over the city, B below. Not in Plato and Friedberg; Cat. Wilmersdorfer 5317. Very rare. **PLATE** Uncirculated (450.00)

1113 Double Ducat n. d. Similar; as before, but city-view as No. 1105, B below. Not in Plato; sale Schlessinger (Nov. 1929) 1204; Friedberg p. 177,41. **PLATE** Proof (250.00)

1114 Ducat n. d. Title and laureate, armored bust of Emperor r. Rv: Similar to preceding but with ICB. Not in Plato; Friedberg p. 177,40. Uncirculated (80.00)

1115 ½ Ducat n. d. Similar as No. 113, B below. Not in Plato and Friedberg. **PLATE** In the most beautiful uncirculated condition (60.00)

1116 ¼ Ducat n. d. Similar; as before. Not in Plato and Friedberg. **PLATE** Uncirculated (50.00)

1117 FRANCIS II. 1792–1806. Ducat n. d. Title and double eagle with orb on breast below imperial crown. Rv: Jehova's eye shining over the city, CCB below. Merzbacher sale V (1910); sale Hess X (1929) 785; Friedberg p. 177,43. In the most beautiful proof condition (80.00)

ROSTOCK

1118 FERDINAND III. Ducat 1636. Title of Emperor and crowned double imperial eagle with orb on breast. Rv: City-arms. Grimm 45 sq.; Friedberg p. 178,7. **PLATE** Very fine (100.00)

1119 Double Ducat 1639. Title of Emperor and crowned double imperial eagle. Rv: Value and date on tablet, below city-arms. Grimm 52; Cat. Reimann 957; Evers 348,3; Friedberg p. 178,6. **PLATE** About extremely fine (250.00)

1120 FRANCIS I. Ducat 1762. Title of Emperor and double eagle with orb on breast below imperial crown. Rv: Ornamented city-arms, I. H. B. below. Grimm 69 (RR); Evers 352,7; Friedberg p. 178,13. Extremely rare. **PLATE** Fine (175.00)

1121 FRANCIS II. Ducat 1796. Title of Emperor and double eagle with orb on breast below imperial crown. Rv: City-shield on branches between 1-6. Grimm 71; Evers 352,2; Friedberg p. 178,15. Only 1000 specimens struck. **PLATE** About uncirculated (150.00)

SCHWEIDNITZ

1122 1/16 Ducat n. d. (17th Century) Eagle. Rv: C. S. (Civitas Swidnicium), above and below, star. Extremely rare. **PLATE** Extremely fine (50.00)

STRALSUND

1123 FERDINAND II. Goldgulden 1628, struck by Wallenstein during the siege of the city. Title of Emperor and orb. Rv: Arrow-head (city-badge) and cross, between date. This coin is the specimen of Count Pozzi's collection (No. 1429) who found it on the Wall of Stralsund. It is listed in Friedberg p. 195,1. Probably unique. **PLATE** Fine (400.00)

1124 Ducat n. d. Title of Emperor and double eagle below imperial crown. Rv: Arrow-head in wreath. Friedberg p. 195,2. **PLATE** Slightly creased, otherwise extremely fine (175.00)

1125 FERDINAND III. Ducat 1638. Similar; as before, but with name of Emperor Ferdinand III and arrow-head between date. Stiernstett 1521 Oldenburg 1321; Friedberg p. 195,3. **PLATE** Slight damaged flan edge, otherwise uncirculated (195.00)

1126 LEOPOLD I. Ducat 1662. Title of Emperor and double eagle below imperial crown. Rv: Arrow-head, between date, in wreath; mintmark at the end of legend. Oldenburg 2024; Friedberg p. 195,4. **PLATE** Uncirculated (250.00)

1126A CITY IN THE GERMAN EMPIRE since 1871. 50 Pfennig in gold 1917, struck from the dies of the regular necessity issue in iron. City-arms. Rv: Value. Extremely rare, only few specimens struck. **PLATE** Uncirculated (250.00)

STRASBOURG

1127 Goldgulden n. d. (after the Reformation) Orb in six-fold tressures. Rv: Madonna with Christchild, stretching her arms. Engel and Lehr 419 sq.; Friedberg p. 110,2. **PLATE** Uncirculated (150.00)

1128 Ducat n. d. Helmeted oval city-shield with lions as supporters. Rv: DVCATVS/REI.PVB./ARGENTI/NENSIS in wreath, lily above. Engel and Lehr 489; Friedberg p. 110,4. **PLATE** Slight crease. Uncirculated (175.00)

STUTTGART

1129 Baptismal ½ Ducat Klippe (square) n. d. by Daniel, Stuttgart about 1750. DES BUNDES-KRAFFT. Fountain with crucifixion. HIER HEIL - VER-SCHAFFT Adam and Eve below tree. Binder -.; Sale Kress 115 (1960) 1081a var. (silver) **PLATE** Slightly creased, otherwise Extremely fine (50.00)

1130 Ducat 1817 on the 3rd Centennial of the Reformation. Legend Rv: Bust of Martin Luther r. Binder 33. **PLATE** Extremely fine (85.00)

THORN

1131 SIGISMUND III. 5 Ducats 1629. Below, city-shield held by angel: 7 lines legend. Rv: View of burning city. Hutten-Czapski 1592; Friedberg p. 277,2. **PLATE** About extremely fine (1000.00)

1132 JOHN CASIMIR. 3 Ducats 1659 on the visit to the city by the King. Title and crowned, armored bust of King r. Rv: City-view. Hutten-Czapski 2134. Extremely rare. **PLATE**
Slightly creased, nevertheless in the most beautiful condition (850.00)

1133 2 Ducats 1660. Title and crowned bust of King r. Rv: City-arms, between date and H D - L Hutten-Czapski 2175; Friedberg p. 277,4. **PLATE**
A very beautiful specimen in extremely fine condition (400.00)

ULM

1134 Siege goldgulden 1704. City-arms. Rv: -1 NUMUS/AUREUS/REIPUBL:/ VLMENSIS/Haeberle 90; Friedberg p. 198,7. Extremely rare. **PLATE**
Nick on the edge below. Uncirculated (325.00)

1135 JOSEPH II. Ducat 1705. Title and laureate, armored bust of Emperor r. Rv: Ornamented oval city-shield. Haeberle 93; Friedberg p. 197,5. Extremely rare. **PLATE** About Uncirculated (300.00)

WISMAR

1136 RUDOLPH II. 1578-1610. Goldgulden n. d. Title of Emperor and crowned imperial double eagle. Rv: St. Lawrence over city-shield. Grimm 15; Friedberg p. 199,2. This specimen from the Peltzer-Buelow collection. Probably unique. **PLATE** Very fine/extremely fine (375.00)

1137 FREDERICK I of Sweden. Ducat 1743. Crowned double imperial eagle. Rv: Oval ornamented city-shield. Oldenburg 2719; Stiernstett 2575; Grimm 25; Friedberg p. 199,6. **PLATE** About uncirculated (300.00)

1138 AS A FREE CITY IN MECKLEMBURG. 3 Pfennig in gold (= Ducat) 1854. Helmeted shield. Rv: Value, year and S. **PLATE** About extremely fine (125.00)

WORMS

1139 Goldgulden 1617. SUB, UMB, etc. Double eagle with orb on breast. Rv: (Rose) MON. NOV. LIB. IMP. CIVIT. VORMAT. Dragon with city-shield. Joseph 314; Friedberg p. 199,4. **PLATE** Extremely fine (200.00)

1140 Goldgulden 1618. Similar; as before. Joseph 316. About extremely fine (150.00)

1141 Goldgulden 1619. Similar; as before. Joseph 317 About extremely fine (150.00)

MISCELLANEOUS

RARITIES

Religious, Alchemistic, Astronomical (comet),

Prague Jewish Goldsmith Multiple Ducats, Political and Satirical Coins.

1142 **Silesia** ALCHEMISTIC medal in weight of 1½ Ducats (about 1600), SO – LIS Crowned sungod enthroned facing, holding scepter, lion lying at feet. Rv: – Magic number-square. **PLATE** Very fine (125.00)

1143 **Hamburg** ASTRONOMICAL Ducat 1744 on Haley's comet, Haley's comet over Landscape, date in exergue. Rv: Legend. Gaedechens II 1843. **PLATE** Extremely fine (90.00)

1144 **Saxony** BAPTISMAL. 3 Ducats, n. d. (Flower) DAS PATEN-GELT MIER CHRISTUS GAB. Christchild seated on earth with cross and flower. Rv: IN SEI/NEM BLVT/CREVTZ TOT/VND GRAB in ornamented circle. **PLATE** About extremely fine (90.00)

1145 Double Ducat 1655, Saxony. Similar; as before, but year in cartouche below legend on reverse. **PLATE** Uncirculated (125.00)

1146 **Kremnitz.** Double ducat n. d. (about 1650) St. George on horse galloping r. over dragon. Rv: Christ in boat. Friedberg p. 217,5. **PLATE** Uncirculated (100.00)

1147 ½ Ducat n. d. (18th century) Similar; as before, but of different design. **PLATE** Small damage on reverse, otherwise about uncirculated (30.00)

1148 **Hamburg** MARRIAGE Ducat n. d. (1650). Bride and bridegroom, holding hands, standing before vine. Rv: Below Jehova's name two hands hold heart; under which two doves on branches. **PLATE** About uncirculated (45.00)

1149 **Saxony** POLITICAL. Ducat, n. d. on the Reformation war. (about 1650). Ihr/Graffen Herrn/ und Edellent/ Suchet eure alte/ Freijheit/ Druben auff/des andern/seit (= you Counts, Barons and Nobles better seek your ancient freedom on the other side). Rv:- "Hijr hefft eine Ule setten." Tree. **PLATE** About uncirculated (120.00)

1150 **Bohemia** So called PRAGER JUDEN MEDAILLE, n. d., issued and made in the years 1622–1637 by the Jewish goldsmiths of Prague. In gothic letters: (rose) CONSTANTINVS, etc. Crowned bust with imperial cloak and sceptre towards l. Rv: Cross in double circle of gothic lettering. Archiv. f. Med. III p. 115, pl. XII. 48mm; 12,7 gr. **PLATE** Extremely fine (750.00)

1151 SALVATOR 4 Ducats n. d. (17 century) Half length bust of Christ with orb in left hand towards r. Rv: Lamb with banner l. on ground. **PLATE** Thick flan. Extremely fine (175.00)

1152 SALVATOR Double Ducat n. d. (17th century) Christ's head r. Rv: Lamb with banner l. on ground. **PLATE** Thick planchet. Extremely fine (100.00)

1153 SATIRICAL Ducat n. d. (about 1780). Student playing bass fiddle before stand with notes on which is written WAHRHEIT (= the truth) Rv: ZUR SCHVLDIGEN DANKBARKEIT Student mit by fiddle. **PLATE** Uncirculated (50.00)

GREAT BRITAIN

ENGLAND

1154 EDWARD II, 2nd son of Henry III, pretender to the throne of Sicily 1254–1263. Gold medallion, cast with Royal seal of Edward. Legend in gothic letters: (Rosette) EADMUNDUS: DEI: GRACIA: SICILLIE: REX (Rosette) King enthroned facing with scepter and orb. Rv: (Rosette) :EADMVNDUS: NATUS: REGIS: ANGLIE: ILLVSTRIS: Royal shield of England with 3 leopards towards l. E. T. Seltman, Revista Italiana de Numismatica 1911, p. 119; 38mm. 23.772 gr. Of the highest rarity. **PLATE**
Very fine (2500.00)

Pope Innocent IV offered to support Henry's claim to Sicily and Apulia for his 9 year old son, Edward in return for a sum of money and acknowledgement of Papal sovereignty over England. Parliament refused to go along. Manfred, the legal King and bastard son of Frederic II of Hohenstaufen did not yield and at last Henry gave up his claim to Sicily. Only one other specimen of this highly historical medallion exists in the British Museum.
This specimen came from J. Schulman, Amsterdam and is the Brand collection piece.

Note: For EDWARD IV, see Danzig, Number 943.

1155 MARY. Sovereign 1553. DL III in legend. Gothic letters. Queen enthroned facing with scepter and orb; portcullis below, mintmark pomegranate in the legend. Rv: Gothic letters. Royal square shield in Tudor rose. North 1956. Friedberg p. 208,76. Extremely rare. **PLATE** Extremely fine (1500.00)

1156 ELIZABETH I, 1558–1603. Sovereign n. d. Queen enthroned facing with scepter and orb, below portcullis. Rv:– Royal square shield in Tudor rose; mintmark escallop. North 2003; Friedberg p. 208,82. Extremely rare. **PLATE**
In the most beautiful uncirculated condition (1000.00)

1157 ½ Crown n. d. Crowned bust l. in plain dress. Rv: Crowned square shield between E – R, mintmark cross crosslet. North 1984; Friedberg p. 209,102. Very rare. **PLATE** About extremely fine (500.00)

1158 JAMES I, 1603–1625. Rose Ryal n. d. (2nd coinage 1604–1619) King enthroned facing with scepter and orb, below portcullis. Rv: Royal square shield in Tudor rose; mintmark rose. North 2079; Friedberg p. 209,94. Extremely rare. **PLATE** Extremely fine (1000.00)

1159 CHARLES I. 3 Pounds (Triple Unite) 1642, Oxbord. Tall narrow crowned bust with sword l., plume behind bust. Rv: Scroll showing the declaration. North 2381; Friedberg p. 209,114. Of the highest rarity **PLATE** Extremely fine (3500.00)

1160 3 Pounds (Triple Unite) 1644, Oxford. Similar; as before, but .OXON. below the year on reverse. North 2385. **PLATE** Very fine (3000.00)

1161 20 Shillings (1 Unite) n. d., Tower mint. Crowned bust with ruff l., behind XX (Type of bust not in North) Rv: Crowned square garnished shield; mintmark Calvary Cross. Compare North 2147; Friedberg p. 210,116. **PLATE**
Very fine (150.00)

1162 10 Shillings (½ Unite) 1643, Oxford. Crowned bust l., behind X. Rv: Scroll showing the declaration. North 2387. Friedberg p. 210,118. **PLATE**
Uncirculated (500.00)

1163 CROMWELL. Broad 1656. Laureate head l. Rv: Crowned square shield. North 2744; Friedberg p. 210,137. Very rare. Finest known. **PLATE**
Most beautiful, uncirculated. Proof-like (1000.00)

1164 CHARLES II. Guinea 1676, milled coinage. Laureate head r. Rv: Cross of four crowned shields and four specters. Grueber p. 131,722; Friedberg p. 210,151. Very fine (150.00)

1165 JAMES II. Guinea 1686. Laureate head l. Rv: Similar; as before. Grueber p. 134,741; Friedberg p. 210,159. About extremely fine (175.00)

1166 WILLIAM AND MARY. Guinea 1692. Conjoined busts r. Rv: Crowned curved shield. Grueber p. 136,755; Friedberg p. 211,167. **PLATE** Very fine (150.00)

1167 WILLIAM III. 5 Guineas 1701. Laureate bust r. Rx: Cross of four crowned shields and four scepters, shield in center of the cross. Grueber p. 138,770; Friedberg p. 211,172. Very rare. **PLATE** About extremely fine (1000.00)

1168 ANNE. Pattern Guinea 1702. Plain bust l. Rv: Similar; as before, but AR in center of cross. Plain edge. Extremely rare. **PLATE**
Supposedly rejected by the Queen herself. Extremely fine (1500.00)

1169 5 Guineas 1706, no symbol. Draped bust l. Rv: Similar; as before, but star of the garter in center of the cross. Grueber p. 140,786 note; Friedberg p. 211,179. Very rare. **PLATE** Extremely fine (2000.00)

1170 Guinea 1711. Similar; as before. Grueber p. 140,788; Friedberg p. 211,182.
Fine (100.00)

1171 Guinea 1713. As before. **PLATE** Uncirculated (250.00)

1172 GEORGE I. ¼ Guinea 1718, no symbol. Laureate head r. Rv: As before. Grueber p. 143,810–813 note. Friedberg p. 211,193. Extremely fine (45.00)

1173 GEORGE II. 5 Guineas 1753. Laureate old head r. Rv: Crowned curved shield. Grueber p. 145,824 note; Friedberg p. 211,196. Very rare. **PLATE**
Extremely fine (1000.00)

1174 2 Guineas 1740. As before. Grueber p. 145,825; Friedberg p. 211,199.
Extremely fine (350.00)

1175 Guinea 1745. As before. Grueber p. 145,826; Friedberg p. 211,203. Very fine (200.00)

1176 GEORGE III. Guinea 1771. Laureate bust r. Rv: Crowned garnished shield. Grueber p. 147,844; Friedberg p. 212,214. Very fine/Extremely fine (45.00)
See also rare pattern No. 623 under Brunswick Luneburg.

1177 ½ Guinea 1785. Similar; as before. Grueber p. 147,845; Friedberg p. 212,215.
Uncirculated (70.00)

1178 ¼ Guinea 1762. Similar as before. Grueber p. 147,846; Friedberg p. 212,216.
Uncirculated (50.00)

1179 Spade Guinea 1787. Laureate older head r. Rv: Crowned shield, pointed at the base. Grueber p. 147,847; Friedberg p. 212,217. Very fine/extremely fine (50.00)

1180 ⅓ Guinea 1810. Laureate head r. Rv: Crown, below year. Grueber p. 148,849; Friedberg p. 212,222. Uncirculated (30.00)

1181 ½ Sovereign 1817. Laureate head r. Rv: Crowned square shield. Grueber p. 149,854; Friedberg p. 212,228. About fine (8.00)

1182 40 Shillings Berkshire Token in gold (2 Pounds) 1812, issued at Reading by Monck. Crowned bust of King Alfred with sceptre l. Rv: Value. Plain edge. 10,2 gr. **PLATE** Extremely fine (400.00)

1183 1 Shilling, 6 shilling Bank Token in **platinum** 1812. Head of King George III r. Rv: Value and year in wreath. Farouk Sale (1954) 1499. See Phillips p. 32. Of the highest rarity. **PLATE** Uncirculated (1100.00)

1184 Nelson Gold Medal 1805 on the battle of Trafalgar (by Kuechler) HORATIO VISCOUNT NELSON. K. B. DURE OF BRONTE, etc. Bust of Nelson l., on the base of shoulder C. H. K. Rv: ENGLAND EXPECTS EVERY MAN WILL DO HIS DUTY. View of the battle. TRAFALGAR/OCT. 21, 1805 in exergue. Obverse under glass. Original dark blue ribbon. British Naval Medals 494. 45mm; 106.35 gr. **PLATE** Extremely fine and in the best condition (1500.00)

1185 GEORGE IV. 2 Pounds 1823. Head l. Rv: St. George. Grueber p. 153,888; Friedberg p. 212,234. Proof (250.00)

1186 Another specimen as before. Extremely fine (125.00)

1187 Pound 1821. Laureate head l., BP below. Rv: St. George. Grueber p. 153,889; Friedberg p. 212,235. About extremely fine (35.00)

1188 ½ Pound 1828. Head l. Rv: Crowned shield. Grueber p. 153,893; Friedberg p. 212,233. About fine (6.00)

1189 WILLIAM IV. Pound 1832. Head r. Rv: Crowned shield. Grueber p. 155,912; Friedberg p. 212,238. Obv: about very fine, Rv: extremely fine (30.00)

1190 ½ Pound 1831. As before, but plain edge. Grueber p. 155,914 note. Year 1831 not struck for circulation; cf. Friedberg p. 212,239. Very rare. Proof (250.00)

1191 VICTORIA. 5 Pounds 1839 (by Wyon) Young head l. Rv: Una and the lion towards l. Lettered edge. cf. Grueber p. 156; Friedberg p. 212,240. **PLATE** Extremely fine (1500.00)

1192 Pound in **platinum** 1872. Young head l. Rv: Crowned square shield on branches. Cf. Grueber p. 157,926 and Friedberg p. 212,242; cf. also Farouk (1954) 1497/98. Uncirculated (350.00)

1193 Pound 1884. Young head l. Rv: St. George slaying dragon. Grueber p. 157,926; Friedberg p. 212,244. Extremely fine (25.00)

1194 5 Pounds 1887, jubilee type. Old crowned and veiled bust l. Rv: St. George slaying dragon. Grueber p. 158,945; Friedberg p. 213,245. Slightly handled proof (200.00)

1195 GEORGE V. 5 Pounds 1911. Head l. Rv: St. George slaying dragon. Friedberg p. 213,257. Slightly handled proof (250.00)

SCOTLAND

1196 MARY. ½ Lion or 22 Shillings 1553. Crowned shield between I – G. Rv: Crowned monogram MR (= Maria regina) between stars. Grueber listed only ½ Lion with D – G and not I – G (cf. p. 185,95) Extremely rare. **PLATE** Extremely fine (400.00)

1197 WILLIAM II (III of England) ½ Pistole 1701. Bust l., below small rising sun. Rv: Arms. Grueber p. 209,221; Friedberg p. 289,61. Extremely rare. **PLATE** About very fine (500.00)

GREECE

1198 GEORGE I. 100 Drachmae 1876 (by Barre) Head r. Rv: Arms. Milled edge. Rv: Arms. Friedberg p. 213,4. Only 76 specimens struck with milled edge. **PLATE** About extremely fine (1500.00)

1199 10 Drachmae 1876 (by Barre) Head r. Rv: Value and year in wreath. Friedberg p. 213,7. Very rare. In the most beautiful uncirculated condition (100.00)

1200 CONSTANTINE. Pattern 2 Drachmae 1915 (by Demetriades) Laureate head l. ESSAI below. Rv: Arms. Plain edge. 15.9 gr. Unique. **PLATE** Uncirculated (2500.00)

Constantin reigned 1913-1917. Silver 2 and 1 Drachmae were struck, which were not essais and which were in Farouk sale. They did not go into circulation.

1201 Pattern Drachma 1915. Similar; as before. 9.2gr. Unique. Uncirculated (2000.00)

HUNGARY

1202 LOUIS I. 1342–1383. Goldgulden n. d. Lily. Rv: St. Ladislas standing, mintmark crown. Réthy 62; Friedberg p. 214,2. Very fine (65.00)

1203 MARIA. 1382–1385. Goldgulden n. d. Title of Queen and shield in sixarched tressure. Rv: St. Ladislas standing, mintmark two lilies at each side of Saint. Réthy 111; Friedberg p. 215,5. **PLATE** Uncirculated (200.00)

1204 SIGISMUND 1386–1437. Goldgulden n. d. Title of King and quartered shield; Rv: Ladislas standing, mintmark cross with K joined. Réthy 119A; Friedberg p. 215,6. Extremely fine (50.00)

1205 ALBRECHT. 1437–1439. Goldgulden n. d. Title of King and shield. Rv: St. Ladislas standing, mintmark K – L. Réthy 170; Friedberg p. 215,7. Extremely fine (70.00)

1206 LADISLAS V. 1453–1457. Goldgulden n. d. Title of King and shield. Rv: St. Ladislas standing, mintmark K – G. Réthy 170; Friedberg p. 215,10. Extremely fine (70.00)

1207 Goldgulden as before, but mintmark K – B. Uncirculated (80.00)

1208 Goldgulden as before, but mintmark K – P. Uncirculated (75.00)

1209 MATHIAS HUNYADI CORVINUS, 1458–1490. Goldgulden n. d. Title of King and quartered shield. Rv: St. Ladislas standing, mintmark K – shield. Réthy 204 A; Friedberg p. 215,11. On obverse, small planchet break, otherwise Extremely fine (65.00)

1210 WLADISLAS II. 10 Goldgulden 1506, Kremnitz. Title of King and crowned shield. Rv: St. Ladislas on horse, spear over head, galloping l.; above l. Madonna with child on crescent. Not in Réthy: Friedberg p. 215,15. (rare) On obverse in center and on reverse behind horse indistinct countermark. Of the highest rarity. **PLATE**
About extremely fine (3500.00)

1211 LOUIS II. Goldgulden 1516. Title of King and Madonna with child, below shield with Polish eagle. Rv: St. Ladislas standing, mintmark H – crossed swords below crown; (rose between feet of Saint). Réthy 295; not in Friedberg. Uncirculated (85.00)

1212 FERDINAND I. Ducat 1844, without mintmark. Latin legend. King standing towards r. Rv: Madonna with child. Friedberg p. 216,79.
About uncirculated (45.00)

1213 Ducat 1848. As before, but Magyar legend. Friedberg p. 216,80. Uncirculated (110.00)

1214 Another specimen as before. About uncirculated (100.00)

1215 FRANCIS JOSEPH. Ducat 1869. King standing towards r. K. B. in exergue. Rv: Shield on branches , crowned by two angels. Friedberg p. 216,82.
Uncirculated (80.00)

1216 4 Florins or 10 Francs 1874. Laureate head r., K. B. below. Rv: Arms. Friedberg p. 217,86. About uncirculated (15.00)

1217 8 Florins or 20 Francs 1877. As before. Friedberg p. 217,84. Very fine (10.00)

1218 100 Korona 1907. King standing towards r. Rv: Arms with two angels as supporters. Friedberg p. 217,88. About extremely fine (300.00)

1219 100 Korona 1908. As before. Extremely fine (350.00)

1220 10 Korona 1904. King standing towards r. Rv: Arms with two angels as supporters. Friedberg p. 217,91. Uncirculated (15.00)

1221 100 Korona 1907 on the 40th Year of Reign. Laureate head r. Rv: Scene of coronation. Friedberg p. 217,92. Very fine/extremely fine (175.00)

1221A HORTHY, regent. 5 Pengo 1929, struck in gold in a weight of 10 ducats. St. Ladislas on horseback to l. Rv: Crowned arms held by angels, date below. Unpublished type of silver 5 Pengo and only 2 struck in gold. Plain edge. Of the greatest rarity. **PLATE** Proof (1000.00)

1221B 2 Pengo 1935, struck in gold in a weight of 13 ducats. Ferenc Rakoczy on horseback to r. Rv: Arms, crowned. Value and date below. Unpublished type of silver 2 Pengo and only 2 struck in gold. Plain edge. Of the greatest rarity. **PLATE** Proof (750.00)

ITALY

CASA SAVOIA

REGNO DI SARDEGNA

1222 VITTORIO EMANUELE I. 20 Lire 1818, Torino. Head l. Rv: Arms. Pagani p. 2,6. About extremely fine (50.00)

1223 CARLO FELICE. 80 Lire 1825, Genova. Head l. Rv: Arms. Pagani p. 5,25. Extremely fine (110.00)

1224 80 Lire 1825, Torino. As before. Pagani p. 5,26. Extremely fine (110.00)

1225 80 Lire 1826, Torino. As before. Pagani p. 5,28. Extremely fine (110.00)

1226 80 Lire 1830, Genova. As before. Pagani p. 6,35. Very fine/about extremely fine (110.00)

1227 20 Lire 1822, Torino. Head l. Rv: Arms. Pagani p. 6,46(R). Very fine (75.00)

1228 20 Lire 1827, Torino. As before. Pagani p. 6,54. Extremely fine (35.00)

1229 20 Lire 1828, Torino. As before. Pagani p. 6,56. Extremely fine (35.00)

1230 CARLO ALBERTO. 100 Lire 1832, Genova. Head l. Rv: Crowned shield on branches. Pagani p. 9,134. Extremely fine (125.00)

1231 100 Lire 1833, Torino. As before. Pagani p. 9,137 (R) Extremely fine (150.00)

1232 20 Lire 1834, Torino. As before. Pagani p. 11, 80. Very fine (25.00)

1233 20 Lire 1846, Torino. As before. Pagani p. 11,203. Very fine (25.00)

1234 20 Lire 1847, Torino. As before. Pagani p. 11,205. Very fine/extremely fine (28.00)

1235 VITTORIO EMANUELE II. 20 Lire 1852, Genova. Head l. Rv: Crowned shield in chain of order and on branches. Pagani p. 15,341. Very fine (30.00)

1236 20 Lire 1859, Genova. As before. Pagani p. 15,354. About extremely fine (35.00)

REGNO D'ITALIA

1237 UMBERTO I. 50 Lire 1884, Rome. Head l. Rv: Crowned shield within chain of order on branches. Pagani p. 26,572 (R2) **PLATE** Extremely fine (1000.00)

1238 VITTORIO EMANUELE III. Set of three Red Cross medals used as 50 Lire in gold, 2 Lire in silver, 10 Centesimi in copper. Enameled red cross on white enamel shield super-imposed, below CROCE ROSSA/ *ITALIANA*/24 MAGGIO/1915. Rv: Nurse caring for a soldier. **PLATE** 3 pieces. Uncirculated (150.00)

1239 20 Lire 1928 (without the value) on 10 years of fascism, Rome. Head of King in military uniform with helmet l. Rv: Fasces, lion head r. and Prow. Compare Pagani p. 36,680. (without 20 Lire). **PLATE** Extremely fine (225.00)

LIGURIA

GENOVA

1240 LUDOVICO XII. of France. Scudo d'oro (Ecu d'or au soleil) n. d. (1509-1512) Crowned lily-shield. Rv: Floriate cross. Lafaurie 592 (cf. also p. 127: Ateliers); Friedberg p. 234,54. Slightly creased. Very fine (150.00)

LOMBARDIA

MANTOVA

1241 FERDINAND CARLO CONZAGA. Da due doppie (4 ducats) 1614. FER. CAR. D G. DVX. M. VI. E. M. F. IIII. Bust of the Duke (Cardinal) to l.; without engraver's name. Rv: NIHIL ISTO TRISTE RECEPTO. Two angels holding the "Sacra Pisside"; MDC XIIII/.B. CNI. IV 26 (with four dots after M. F.) in Magnaguti VII 531. His specimen only in fine condition. 12.97 gr. of the highest rarity. **PLATE** Very fine (1650.00)

PAVIA

1242 BESIEGED by the French. Uniface rectangular shaped ¾ Ducat 1524. Cross/A.L./in pearl circle. Maillet p. 360,1; pl. X CIII 1; Friedberg p. 251,13. 2.7gr. Of the highest rarity. **PLATE** Very fine (1300.00)
AL = Antonio Legra, imperial general.

MILANO

1243 FILIPPO II of Spain. Doppia 1589. Crowned bust r. Rv: Crowned quartered shield. Friedberg p. 243,42. Fine/very fine (150.00)

1244 NAPOLEON I. Emperor of France and King of Italy. 40 Lire 1809, Milano. Head l. Rv: Coat of Arms below crown. Pagani p. 79,12 (R) Very fine (60.00)

1245 40 Lire 1814, Milano. As before. Pagani p. 79,17. Very fine (50.00)

BELGIOIOSO

1246 ANTONIO BARBIANO. Zecchino 1769. Armored bust r. Rv: Arms. Friedberg p. 223,1. **PLATE** Uncirculated (500.00)

VENETO

VENEZIA

1247 FRANCESCO FOSCARI 1423–1457. Zecchino n. d. St. Marc handing over the banner to the kneeling Doge, mintmark below. Rv: Christ standing in mandorla. Friedberg p. 260,18. About extremely fine (25.00)

1248 ALOISE II MOCENIGO, 1700–1709. Osella d'oro de 10 Zecchini, year VI (1705). *S*M*V*ALOYSIVS*MOCENI*DV* Doge kneeling before St. Marc with banner; (rose) P*M (rose) in exergue. Rv: ETIAM RIGENTE HYEME VIRESCIT*Rosebush*ANN*VI* in exergue. Not in CNI (cf. 116 : 4 Zecchini) Unknown and unique. Ex sale Schulman, Amsterdam (1924) B. 1034 (2500 gulden or $1400) **PLATE** Extremely fine (3000.00)

1249 GIOVANNI II CORNER, 1709–1722. Zecchino n. d. Friedberg p. 269,157. Very fine (20.00)

1250 PAOLO RENIER, 1779–1789. 5 Zecchini n. d. imitation struck in the Levant IVVT, RVINRR.–.–.S.M.V. IA NL.T. (vertical written on left side) with many letters inverted. Doge with crozier, (on right side DVX) kneeling before St. Marc. All in oramented circle. Rv: SIT.I.X PEDAT TV – REGIZISTE: DVCA Christ standing in mandorla. All in ornamented circle. Unpublished. **PLATE** Extremely fine (500.00)

1251 LUDOVICO MANIN, 1787–1797. 10 Zecchini n. d. Doge with crozier kneeling before St. Marc, etc. Rv: Christ standing in mandorla. Friedberg p. 262,219. Extremely rare. **PLATE** Extremely fine (1300.00)
Walton 2568.

EMILIA

MODENA

1252 HERCULES II D'ESTE, 1534–1559. Scudo d'oro n. d. Floriate cross. Rv: St. Germanicus seated l. Friedberg p. 244,6. **PLATE** Extremely fine (125.00)

1253 CESARE D'ESTE, 1598–1628. Ducat n. d. Ruler standing. Rv: Arms. Friedberg p. 244,8. **PLATE** Very fine/extremely fine (150.00)

PARMA

1254 MARIA LUIGIA D'AUSTRIA. 40 Lire 1815, Milano. Diademed bust l. Rv: Arms. V. G. 2385; Pagani p. 136,1; Friedberg p. 250,44.
About uncirculated (150.00)

1255 40 Lire 1821, Milan. As before. V.G. 2394; Pagani p. 136,2 (R2) Very rare. **PLATE** Extremely fine (550.00)

BOLOGNA

1256 GIOVANNI II BENTIVOGLIO, 1463–1506. Doppia Ducato n. d. Rampant lion standing with banner. Rv: St. Petronius seated facing. CNI 3; Friedberg p. 225,5. Walton 2545. **PLATE**
Slight indentation above lion otherwise extremely fine (250.00)

FERRARA

1257 HERCULES II D'ESTE. 1534–1559, Scudo d'oro n. d. Arms. Rv: Maria Magdalena at cross. Friedberg p. 230,13. Very fine (175.00)

TOSCANA

LUCCA

1258 REPUBLIC, 1369–1799. Scudo d'oro n. d. (16th century). Crowned bust of St. Vultus half l. Rv: St. Martin on horse l., beggar behind. CNI 166; not in Friedberg. **PLATE** About uncirculated (250.00)

1259 Scudo d'oro 1552. CAROLVS. IMPERATOR. Shield with LIBERTAS. Rv: Crowned bust of St. Vultus half l. CNI 325; Friedberg p. 236,15. Very rare. **PLATE** Fine/very fine (100.00)

FIRENZE

1260 FRANCESCO (III) di Lorena. Zecchino 1738. Plain head r. Rv: Arms. CNI XII. p. 405,4; not in Friedberg cf. p. 232,58 (which has laureate head) **PLATE** In the most beautiful uncirculated condition (500.00)

1261 CARLO LUDOVICO di Borbone sotto la reggenza della madre Maria Luigia (MARIE LOUISE) 1803–1807. Ruspone (3 Zecchini) 1805, Firenze. Lily. Rv: St. John seated with crozier. Pagani p. 177,17 (R) Friedberg p. 232,64. **PLATE** About uncirculated (250.00)

1262 LEOPOLD II di Lorena, 1824–1859. Ruspone (3 Zecchini) 1836, Firenze. Similar; as before. Pagani p. 186,98; Friedberg p. 232,69. Fine/Very fine (125.00)

ROMANI PONTEFICI

1263 LEONE X de Medici, 1513–1521. Ducato n. d. Arms. Rv: St. Peter and St. Paul standing facing. Friedberg p. 313–47. **PLATE** Uncirculated (200.00)

1264 BENEDETTO XIV. 1740–1758. ¼ Zecchino n. d. Below tiara and crossed keys BEN/XIV on palm branches. Rv: Bust of St. Peter r. CNI 360; Friedberg p. 320,229. Extremely fine (35.00)

1265 PIUS VII, 1800–1823. Doppia, Anno V (1804/05) Arms. Rv: St. Peter. Pagani p. 226,55; Friedberg p. 320,244. Extremely fine (90.00)

1266 PIUS IX, 1846–1870. Scudo 1853, Rome. Bust l. Rv: Value and date in wreath. Pagani p. 217,377; Friedberg p. 321,273. Uncirculated (125.00)

1267 PIUS XI, 1927–1937. First set 1929 in original case: 100 Lire in gold and 8 minor coins. Uncirculated (125.00)

1268 100 Lire 1933/34 on the Holy Year. Pagani p. 271,616. Uncirculated (75.00)

1269 PIUS XII, 1939–1958. 100 Lire. 1947. Bust r. Rv: Caritas. Pagani p. 277,713. Uncirculated (65.00)

1270 Set 1948 in original case: 100 Lire in gold and 4 minor coins. Pagani p. 277,714, etc. Uncirculated (90.00)

1271 Set 1958 in original holder: 100 Lire in gold and 8 minor coins. Pagani p. 278,724, etc. Uncirculated (100.00)

1272 Gold medal 1958. GRATE FRTRES. – PAPST. PIVS. Half length bust praying r. Rv: St. Peter's Cathedral. 36mm., 16gr. Proof (45.00)

1273 Gold medal 1958. 1876 PIUS XII 1958 his bust towards r. Rv: OPUS JUSTITIAE PAX. Arms. 25mm., 11.5gr. Proof (30.00)

1274 Gold Medal 1958. PIUS XII. PONTIFEX MAXIMUS. 1876–1958. Bust l. Rv: Floriated cross with 6 arms. V/DUCAT in center. 35mm. 17.5gr. Proof (45.00)

1275 Another specimen as before, but IIS/DUCAT. (2½ Ducats) 26mm.; 9gr. Proof (30.00)

1276 Another specimen as before, but I/DUCAT. 20mm; 3.5gr. Proof (20.00)

1277 GIOVANNI XXIII, 1958–1963. Gold Medal 1958 on the coronation S. S. JOHANNES XXIII. Half length bust with tiara praying towards r. Rv: Arms. 26mm; 8gr. Proof (45.00)

1278 Gold Medal n. d. IOANNES. XXIII. PONTIFEX. MAXIMVS. Bust r. Rv: PASTOR–BONVS. Christ with two lambs standing towards r. 25mm; 11 gr. Proof (35.00)

1279 Gold Medal n. d. IOANNES. XXIII – PONT. MAX Bust r. Rv: S. S. PETRVS – ET – PAULUS AP. Bust of the two apostles. 32mm; 20.4 gr. Matt. Uncirculated (75.00)

ITALIA MERIDIONALE CONTINENTALE

BENEVENTO

1280 SICARDO PRINCIPE, 832–839. Electro–Solido. (electrum solidus). Bust facing. Rv: Between S – 1 cross potent. CNI 6; Friedberg p. 224,27. **PLATE**
In the most beautiful uncirculated condition (150.00)

VASTO

1281 CAESARE D'AVALOS, 1704–1729. ½ Zecchino 1707. Armored bust r. Rv: Crowned oval shield within chain of order. Friedberg p. 260,3. Extremely rare. **PLATE** Uncirculated (1500.00)

NAPLES

1282 CARLO I d'Angio (d'Anjou) 1266–1278. Saluto d'oro n. d. Arms. Rv: The Annunziata. CNI 1; Friedberg p. 245 1. Very rare. **PLATE** Uncirculated (250.00)

1283 LODOVICO d'Angio (d'Anjou) 1382–1384. Fiorino n. d. Arms. Rv: St. John standing. Friedberg p. 246,7. Very rare. **PLATE** Very fine (150.00)

1284 ALFONSO I d'Aragon, 1442–1458. Ducatone or Alfonsino d'oro n. d. Quartered arms. Rv: Armored King with sword on horse galloping r. Tolra 2135; Heiss p. 358,3; Friedberg p. 246,9. **PLATE**
In the most beautiful uncirculated condition (250.00)

1285 FERDINAND I d'Aragon, 1458–1494. Doppia Ducato n. d. Crowned bust r. behind T. Rv: Crowned quartered shield Tolra –; Heiss p. 366,2 var. (Legend) Friedberg p. 246,11 var. Extremely rare. **PLATE**
In the most beautiful uncirculated condition (1750.00)
Cagiati describes this coin as Ferdinand II 1479-1516 under IXB.

1286 CARLO III di Borbone, 1734–1759. 6 Ducati 1752. Bust r., "D 6." below – Rv: Arms between M – M. Friedberg p. 247,36. **PLATE** Extremely fine (150.00)

1287 GIOCCHINO NAPOLEONE (Murat), 1808–1815. 40 Lire 1813, Napoli, (Naples). Head l. Rv: Value in wreath. Pagani p. 309,55u (R); V.G. 2253; Friedberg p. 248,52. Very fine (450.00)

SICILY

MESSINA

1288 GUGLIELMO II NORMANNO, 1166–1189. Tari n. d. CUFIC inscription around circle with dot. Rv: Cross between IC – XI/NI – KA. Friedberg p. 240,6. **PLATE** Extremely fine (50.00)

PALERMO

1289 GUGLIELMO II NORMANO, 1166–1189. Tari n. d. Similar; like 1288 Friedberg p. 248,8. **PLATE** About extremely fine (50.00)

1290 CARLO di Borbone, 1734–1759. Oncia 1750. Laureate head r., V. B. below. Rv: Eagle below sun, between P – N. Spahr p. 263,77; Friedberg p. 249,13.
About very fine (50.00)

1291 Oncia 1752. As before. Spahr p. 264,81. Extremely fine (70.00)

1292 CARLO III (VI IMPERATORE), (1707) 1720–1734. Doppia Oncia or Doppia Ducati 1723. Laureate head r. Rv: Sun shining over the map of the Island of Sicily. Sambon 1310; Spahr 20; not in Friedberg. 21mm; 6.75 gr. Of the highest rarity. **PLATE** Extremely fine (5000.00)
To commemorate the acquisition of Sicily from the Pope.

MISCELLANEOUS

1293 EUGENE BEAUHARNAIE brother-in-law of Napoleon, Viceroy of Italy. Small gold medal 1814 on his help given to the greek independence fighters. Greek inscription. Head l. Rv: Trophy. 2.5 gr. **PLATE** Uncirculated (75.00)

1294 CAMPILIONI, an Italian enclave in Swiss territory. 100 Francs for use in the Casino in Campilioni. Saint, column and shield. Rv: 100 and year on ornamented tablet. Only few specimens struck. **PLATE** Proof (500.00)

LIECHTENSTEIN

1295 FRANCIS I. 20 and 10 Francs 1930. Bust r., Rv: Arms. Rare. Friedberg p. 261,14/15. Uncirculated (175.00)

LITHUANIA

1296 SIGISMUND II of Poland 1587–1632. Portugaloser or 10 Ducats 1622. Title and crowned bust with ruff collar of the King r. Rv: Crowned quartered shield with heart-shield within chain of order of Golden Fleece. Hildebrand 46; Hutten-Czapski 1430 (R6). Of the highest rarity. 34.6 gr. **PLATE** Extremely fine (2000.00)
A 10 Ducat 1621 in V. F. sold in Coin Galleries Nov. 1962 sale for $1500.

LUXEMBOURG

1297 WENCESLAS I, 1354–1383. Florin d'or n. d. WENCES – L. DVX. P. Lily. Rv: St. John standing. Friedberg p. 266,7. **PLATE** Extremely fine (150.00)

1298 ADOLPH OF NASSAU as Regent. 5 Francs 1889. Crowned square shield. Rv: Value in wreath, below; small ESSAI. Plain edge. Not listed in gold in Jaeger (cf. p. 50/51). Extremely rare. **PLATE** Uncirculated (2400.00)

MALTA

1299 JOHN DE LA CASSIERE, 1572–1581. Zecchino n. d. of Venetian type. Friedberg p. 353,7. About extremely fine (100.00)

1300 HUGH DE VERDALA, 1581–1595. Zecchino n. d. of Venetian type. Friedberg p. 353,8. About extremely fine (100.00)

1301 ALOFIUS DE WIGNACOURT, 1601–1622. Zecchino n.d. of Venetian type. Friedberg p. 353,10. About extremely fine (100.00)

1302 EMANUEL PINTO. 20 Scudi 1770. Armored bust r. Rv: Crowned oval shield on Maltese cross. Schembri 5 (R^5); Friedberg p. 354,37. **PLATE**
Extremely fine (185.00)

1303 FRANCIS XIMENEZ DE TEXADA. 10 Scudi 1773. Armored bust r. Rv: Two oval shields below crown. Schembri 2 (R^5); Friedberg p. 354,37. **PLATE** Extremely fine (185.00)

1304 EMANUEL DE ROHAN. 10 Scudi 1782. Armored bust r. Rv: Two oval shields, below crown between S–10. Schembri 5 (R^8); Friedberg p. 355,42. Very rare. **PLATE** About extremely fine (185.00)

MONACO

1305 CHARLES III. 100 Francs. 1886(by Pouscarme). Head r. Rv: Arms. Friedberg p. 267,11. This specimen from the collection marquise de Polignac. Who is related through marriage to Prince Rainer. About extremely fine (250.00)

1306 ALBERT. 100 Francs 1895. (by O. Roty) Bust l. Rv: Crowned oval shield on branches. Friedberg p. 267,13. This specimen from the collection Marquise de Polignac. Extremely fine (250.00)

1307 RAINIER III. 20 Francs 1950(by Turin) Head l. Rv: Crowned shield between value (20–FRS) Double thickness. Friedberg p. 267,28. Very rare. From Polignac collection. Uncirculated (175.00)

1308 10 Francs 1950. As before. Double thickness. Friedberg p. 267,30. From Polignac collection. Uncirculated (150.00)

NETHERLANDS

GELDERLAND

1309 MARIE, widow of Renaud III. Florin d'or n. d., struck in Oyen. Crowned half length bust under gothic dais, below lion–shield. Rv: Two shields in six arched tressures. V. d. Chijs VI 1; Friedberg p. 271,2. **PLATE**
About extremely fine (150.00)

1310 PHILIP II of Spain, 1555–1598. Real d'or n.d. (1557–1560) Crowned armored bust r. Rv: Crowned shield within chain of order of the Golden Fleece. Hoc 206–6 I; v.d. Chijs 24,1; not in Friedberg. **PLATE**
Extremely fine (150.00)

Seigneurie of 'sHeerenberg

1311 William IV. 1546–1586. Angel n.d. of the English type. St. Michael killing the dragon. Rv: Ship. Friedberg p. 272,2. **PLATE** Very fine (200.00)

HOLLAND

1312 WILLIAM V. of Bavaria, 1346–1359. Florin d'or n.d. Ruler stands with sword facing between lion and Bavarian shield. Rv: Quartered shield of Bavaria in eight arched tressures. Wittelsbach 3233; Stephanik 346; v. d. Chijs V 8; Friedberg p. 272,5. Very rare. **PLATE** Very fine (125.00)

1313 PROVINCE. 5 Stuivers in gold 1692. Between 5–S Crowned square shield. Rv: Liberty of the Netherlands standing. Stephanik 5678; Verkade 52,5 (silver) 6.8 gr. Very rare. **PLATE** Uncirculated (350.00)

WEST-FRIESLAND

1314 Ducat 1590. Emperor Rudolph II standing. Rv: Arms of the region (two lions l.) Verkade 59,I; Friedberg p. 269,76. **PLATE** Very fine (65.00)

UTRECHT

1315 RUDOLPH of Diepholt, 1426–1455. Florin d'or n. d. Shield in trefoil. Rv: St. Martin enthroned facing, below shield. V. d. Chijs. XV 1 var.; Friedberg p. 274,7. Very fine. (50.00)

DEVENTER (Imperial City)

1316 MATHIAS I. 1612–1619. Florin n. d. Title of Emperor and crowned double eagle with orb on breast. Rv: Helmeted shield and DAVEN. Verkade 147,1. Not in Friedberg. Very rare. **PLATE**
Die break through planchet, fine (125.00)

CAMPEN (Imperial City)

1317 ½ Rose noble n. d. (1600) of English type. Legend with VALO-TRAN-ISVLAN. King with sword and shield in ship, rose. Rv: Rose in center of a floriate cross with crowned lions in the angles. Verkade 158,4; Friedberg p. 269,44. Very rare. Very fine (150.00)

KONINKRIJK (KINGDOM)

1318 LODEWIJK NAPOLEON (Louis Napoleon). 20 Gulden 1810. Head l. Rv. Crowned quartered shield. Schulman 125; Friedberg p. 267,1. Extremely rare **PLATE** Extremely fine (1100.00)

1319 Ducat 1809. Bust l., Rv: Large shield, small bee below. Schulman 132b. Friedberg p. 267,3. Very fine (45.00)

1320 WILLIAM, Koning. Ducat 1829, Utrecht. Knight standing. Rv: Legend on ornamented square tablet. Schulman 213; Friedberg lists under Netherlands East Indies. Extremely fine (26.00)

1321 Ducat 1831, Utrecht. As before. Schulman 215. About extremely fine (20.00)

1322 WILLIAM III. 10 Gulden 1876. Head r. Rv: Crowned square shield. Schulman 550; Friedberg p. 268,19. Extremely fine (20.00)

1323 10 Gulden 1877. As before. Schulman 551. Uncirculated (22.00)

1324 WILHELMINA. 5 Gulden 1912. Crowned bust r. Rv: Crowned square shield. Schulman 766; Friedberg p. 268,15. Uncirculated (22.00)

Medals

1325 IOANES AB OLDENBARNEVELT (Johan van Oldenbarnevelt) Gold Medal n. d. (1619) on his death (by Smeltzing). Bust half to r. Rv: Legend in eight lines. Van Loon II (French edition) p. 109 sq. 56mm; 96,1 gr. **PLATE** Extremely fine (500.00)
Oldenbarnevelt was beheaded by the Spanish Occupation authorities.

1326 AMSTERDAM. Gold Medal 1697 on the Peace of Rijswick. PAX ADES TOTO MITIS IN ORBE MANE. Europe standing, giving offering of incense on the Peace-altar, EUROPA in exergue. Rv: TRANQUILLUS GAUDEAT ORBIS. Peace seated to l., at feet cornucopia; below, nine lines inscription. Van Loon IV (French edition) p. 271,2. 68mm. 184,15 gr. **PLATE** Extremely fine (1750.00)

This specimen in original silver box issued by the magistrates of Amsterdam to the city council. Silver box: New arms of the city under the imperial crown, etc. surrounded by the four shields of the mayors and 32 shields of the members of the council. Rv: Old arms of Amsterdam (ship in which two knights). Van Loon p. 271,3 and p. 273. 77mm. The box is in extremely fine condition and presented together with the gold medal in the box as issued.
The gold medal was originally given in the silver box.

SPANISH NETHERLANDS

Brabant

1327 PHILIP IV of Spain. Double Souverain d'or 1636, Antwerp. Crowned bust with ruff collar r. Rv: Crowned square shield in chain of order of Golden Fleece. Hoc 324-1 A; Friedberg p. 71,69. **PLATE** Extremely fine (150.00)

1328 CHARLES II of Spain. Double Souverain d'or or 1667, Antwerp. Crowned bust r. Rv: Similar as before. Hoc 344-1a; Friedberg p. 71,72. **PLATE** About uncirculated (350.00)

NORWAY

1329 OSCAR II. 10 Kroner or 2½ Species 1874. Head r. Rv: Crowned square shield. Friedberg p. 275,16. Very fine (60.00)

POLAND

1330 SIGISMUND I. Ducat 1538, Minsk. S: SIGISMVN-DVS REX: Crowned king with coat, sceptre and orb standing to r., below shield, on which star and crescent of Lelinel, treasurer of Poland, between his feet. Rv: SIGIS. PRIM REX POLO 1538. Crowned quartered shield (Poland-Lithuania) with heart-shield of Austria. Cf. Hutten-Czapski p. 38,444. Unique and first time on the market. **PLATE**

In the most beautiful uncirculated condition (1500.00)

Hutten Czapski reported not having personally seen this coin which may have been struck by the Jewish monnayer and goldsmith FAJN. This contemporary local issue is of the highest rarity even though in itself private issue. (In German "Beischlag").

1331 SIGISMUND III, 1587-1632. Portugaloser or 10 Ducats n. d. (1588) Title and bust with high hat and ruff toward r. Rv: Crowned quartered square shield with heart-shield. Not in Hutten-Czapski and Friedberg; cf. Gumowski p. 133,1260 (date 1592) of the highest rarity. Unpublished(?) **PLATE** Extremely fine (3000.00)

1332 JOHN III SOBIESKI. Double Ducat 1676 on the coronation. Laureate armored bust r. Rv: AD ISTAM - PER MAS Hand holding sword on which hanging three wreaths under crown. Not in Gumowski and Friedberg. Extremely rare. **PLATE** Extremely fine (500.00)

1333 AUGUST II (Frederick August I of Saxony) Double Ducat 1702. Laureate head r., below O. Rv: Crowned shield on star within chain of order of Elephant. Milled edge. Hutton-Czapski 2621; Not in Gumowski and Friedberg. Very rare. **PLATE** Obverse almost proof and reverse proof (300.00)

1334 UNDER RUSSIAN RULE. 10 Groszy in gold 1840, Warsaw. Double eagle M-W below. Rv: Value and year in wreath. This is not the later Ferrari specimen but the original (maybe unique) pattern. **PLATE** Uncirculated (500.00)

1335 REPUBLIC. Pattern 5 zloty in **platinum** 1928. Crowned Polish eagle Rv: Bust of Madonna of Czensjoctowa with child facing. Only few specimens struck in platinum. **PLATE** Uncirculated (750.00)

This 5 zloty piece is a pattern for an unpublished silver coin of which dies were tried out in gold and platinum. The coin was struck for Danzig because the Poles intended to occupy the city. They enlarged GDYNIA however and left Danzig free. We know of two sets of dies, which makes the gold different from the platinum. Dies have been destroyed.

1336 2 Zloty in platinum 1928. As before. **PLATE** Uncirculated (500.00)

PORTUGAL

1337 MANUEL I, 1495–1521. Portuguez or 10 Ducats n.d. Crowned shield in double inscription circle with title of King, etc. Rv: IN:-HOC:-:SIGNO :VINCES: Cross with . . . above one arm of the cross. Reis p. 40, No. 34,2. Of the highest rarity. **PLATE** Extremely fine (1500.00)

The "N" in "IN" and "SIGNO" is inverted.

1338 PHILIP (III of Spain) II, 1598–1621. 4 Cruzados n. d. Title of King as King of Portugal. Crowned shield; between L/B-IIII, etc. Rv: IN HOC. SIGNO, etc. Cross, five pellets in each of the four angles. Reis p. 53, No. 62,2; cf. Heiss III p. 210,1 and pl. 201,1. **PLATE** About uncirculated (1000.00)
(Similar coin in Leu 1962 Nov. sale F/VF double struck $425.00)

1339 JOHN (JOAO) III, 1521–1557 Cruzado n. d., Lisbon. Title of King and crowned shield between ./L-. . ./R. Rv: Large cross. Reis p. 43,23; Friedberg p. 278,21. **PLATE** Extremely fine (120.00)

1340 SEBASTIAO, 1557–1578. Cruzado of 500 Reis, n. d. Title of King and crowned shield. Rv: Large cross. Reis p. 42, No. 48,18; Friedberg p. 278,29. Very fine/Extremely fine (60.00)

1341 MARIA I. ½ Escudo 1787. Veiled bust r. Rv: Arms. Reis p. 59, No. 96,19; Friedberg p. 280,91. Very rare. **PLATE** Extremely fine (100.00)

1342 MIGUEL I. 2 Escudos or ½ Peca of 3750 Reis 1828. Laureate bust r. Rv: Crowned square shield on palm branches. Reis p. 67,2; Friedberg p. 281,128. About uncirculated (150.00)

1343 LUIS I. 10,000 reis 1881. Head l., F.A.C. below. Rv: Square coat of arms under crown. Reis p. 74, No. 108,6E; Friedberg p. 281,128. Extremely fine (70.00)

ROUMANIA

1344 CAROL I. 20 Lei 1868. Head l. Rv: Value and date in wreath. Friedberg p. 282,1. Of the highest rarity; only about 3 pieces known. **PLATE**
Very fine (300.00)

1345 FERDINAND I. 50 Lei 1922 on the coronation (by **P. M. Dammann**) Crowned bust of Ferdinand l. Rv: Crowned bust of Queen Maria r. Friedberg p. 282,11. Uncirculated (200.00)

RUSSIA

Sev. = Severin's "Gold and Platinum coinage of Imperial Russia from 1701 to 1911.
Fr. = Friedberg's "Gold Coins of the World."

1346 SOPHIA, IVAN V AND PETER I, 1682–1689. Zolotoy or gold (award in weight of) 4 Ducats. Double eagle. Rv: 8 line legend containing name of Regent Sophia and her two brothers. Thick flan restrike of early type for 1682–1684. Hermitage Dupl. 86; Fr. p. 284,47. Very rare, scarcer than the later varieties with portrait. **PLATE** Uncirculated (500.00)

1347 PETER I (the Great), Ducat 1711. Armored bust r. Rv: Eagle holding 4 charts in beaks and talons. Sev. 21 (with note on their history) Fr. p. 284,63. Excessively rare. **PLATE**
Nearly very fine, slight planchet crease as usual (350.00)

1348 Ducat 1712. No letter on sleeve; mantle lacks clasp. Rv: Eagle tail separates letters D L. Sev. 25. Rare. **PLATE** Extra fine/Uncirculated (200.00)

1349 2 Rubles 1720. Palm branch on Csar's chest. Rv: Date below St. Andrew. Sev. 75; Fr. p. 284,64. Scarce. **PLATE** Extremely fine (125.00)

1350 ANNA IVANOVNA, Ducat. 1738. Hedlinger type portrait. A braided edge restrike listed by Sev. 132A, and Mikhailovich 247. Rare. **PLATE**
Extremely fine (175.00)

1351 ELIZABETH PETROVNA, Double Andrew Ducat 1751. Bust r. Rv: April (month of issue) beneath Saint. Sev. 167; Fr. p. 184,75. Very rare. Total output of this denomination is but 3,360 specimens. **PLATE**
Very fine (250.00)

1352 2 Rubles 1756. No mintmark. Dot ends circular inscription by bodice. Rv: Ordinary double eagle. Sev. 206; Fr. p. 285,80. Scarce. Extremely fine (100.00)

1353 CATHERINE II(the Great), Imperial or 10 Rubles 1775. Mintmark SPB (St. Petersburg) under still youthful bust. Rv: Date among cruciform shields. Sev. 309; Fr. p. 285,93. Fine/Very fine (150.00)

1354 10 Rubles 1795. SPB. Aged bust with long hairlocks. Sev. 350; Klingert 1625; not in Mikh. Extremely rare, only 2300 struck. **PLATE**
Extremely fine (350.00)

1355 ½ Imperial or 5 Rubles 1766. SPB. Second bust type without neck ruff. Sev. 275; Fr. p. 285,94. Very fine (110.00)

1356 Ruble 1779. Older bust. Sole denominational issue for her reign. Sev. 322; Fr. p. 285,99. About extremely fine (65.00)

1357 Another specimen as before. Equalization marks on face and St. George shield. Very fine (47.50)

1358 Gold Medal 1776 on 50th Anniversary of the Imperial Academy of Sciences. Head of Peter I as Founder in 1725. Rv: Head of Catherine as Patroness. Smirnov. 280. 28mm; 12.8 gr. Charming style, in high relief. Rare. **PLATE** Uncirculated (125.00)

1359 NICHOLAS I, 1825–1855. Coronation Jeton in platinum 1826. Crowned monogram. Rv: Crown above legend and year. Sev. 399A 22mm; 6.91 gr. Rare. **PLATE** Uncirculated (250.00)

1360 12 Rubles in platinum 1833. Double eagle. Rv: Inner legend with value, date and mintmark SPB. Sev. 610; Mikh. 121. Extremely rare, only 255 pieces minted. Very fine (1850.00)

1361 3 Rubles–20 Zloty 1835, Warsaw. Double eagle, M–W below. Rv: Value and year. Sev. 417; Fr. p. 276,38. Only 350 pieces struck. **PLATE** Extremely fine (350.00)

1362 3 Rubles–20 Zloty 1838, Warsaw. As before. Sev. 430. Only 66 pieces struck(!) Proof (450.00)

1363 3 Rubles–20 Zloty 1840, Warsaw. Sev. 436. Only 26 pieces minted(!) Proof (550.00)

1364 3 Rubles–20 Zloty 1841, Petersburg. As before, but mintmark A–Y. Sev. 438; Mikh. 359; Herm. Dupl. 1199; Cat. Tolstoi 1774. Unique. **PLATE** Slightly impaired proof (2500.00)
The catalog of the Grand Duke Michailovitch 359 states in a footnote that this is the only specimen known to him. It was then again cited as unique in the 1913 Count Tolstoi sale.

The 3 Rubles-20 Zloty, struck in St. Petersburg and Warsaw between 1834-1840 with bilingual inscriptions are exceptionally rare. The Warsaw issues with letters M W under eagle were listed above along with mint reports. The great dispersal sale of Hermitage duplicates in 1931 appears to be the last known record of these Warsaw strikings. Since that sale this is the first time these coins are offered again.

1365 ALEXANDER II, 1855–1881. Gold Medal with loop, n. d. (about 1870). Head l., in high relief. Medallist name V. Alexeev under neck cut. Rv: Large circular inscription "for Zeal". 50mm; 73 gr. Middle field blank for engraving of award for meritorious service. **PLATE** Extremely fine (650.00)

1366 ALEXANDER III, 1881–1894. 10 Rubles 1894. Head r. Rv: Double eagle. Sev. 547; Fr. p. 286,124. Only 1,007 pieces struck. Uncirculated (115.00)

1367 U. S. S. R. Chervonetz (10 Rubles) 1923. Soviet emblems. Rv: Sower before industrial landscape. Rr. p. 286,134. The only gold coin of the Soviets. Very rare. **PLATE** Uncirculated (450.00)

SPAIN

1368 PEDRO THE CRUEL, 1350–1369. Dobla n. d., Sevilla. Gothic legend. Crowned armored bust l. Rv: Quartered shield (castles and lions) Heiss I. p. 57,2 and pl. 7; Friedberg p. 290,4. **PLATE** Extremely fine/Uncirculated (250.00)

1369 ENRIQUE IV, 1454–1474. Dobla or Enrique, Toledo, n. d. Castle in eight fold tressures. Rv: Crowned lion in eight fold tressures. Heiss I p. 100,4 and pl. 13; Friedberg p. 290,11. **PLATE** Slightly creased. however extremely fine (200.00)

1370 ½ Enrique n. d., Sevilla. Lion in quatrefoil. Rv: Castle in quatrefoil, below S. Not in Heiss and Tolra; Vidal Quadras Ramon 6084; Friedberg p. 290,10a. Extremely rare. **PLATE** Very fine (200.00)

1371 FERDINANDO AND ISABELLA, 1476–1516. 20 Excellentes de la granada, n. d. (1492) In gothic letters:
+ RNANANDVS + ET + ELISABET + D)(E + RES: ET. Crowned busts face to face, above X – X; between the busts pellet and S within four pellets. Rv:: SVB : VMBRA : ALARVM : TVARVM : PROTE : Crowned square shield with five fields of Castille, Leon, Aragon, Sicily and Granada, covered by Sicilian eagle. Heiss I p. 133,178 and pl. 26 var; Tolra 1126 var. 69 gr. Of the highest rarity. **PLATE** Very fine (7500.00)

1372 FELIPE II, 1598–1621. 8 Escudos Klippe (square) n. d. In circle PHILIPVS: DEI: GRATIA: (beginning on the right above) Crowned square quartered shield with heart shield. Rv: (Rosette) HISPANIARVM (Rosette) REX in double circle around arms of Leon and Castile. On both sides square dots in corner. cf. Heiss I p. 156,3 with pl. 28,3 and p. 162. Unpublished and till now unknown. 27.2 gr. **PLATE** Very fine (1800.00)
Heiss (cf. I p. 162) knows this specimen only from hearsay and assumes this piece exists only in silver. His drawing on pl. 28 is also made from a trial striking and not from the original.

1373 FELIPE III, 1598–1621. Escudo 1608, Segovia. Crowned shield. Rv: Cross in quatrefoil. Tolra 1176; Friedberg p. 291,48. Extremely fine (200.00)

1374 FELIPE V. 8 Escudos 1703, Sevilla. (Rosette) PHILIPPVS (rosette) V (rosette) – (Rosette) DEI (Rosette) GRAT (Rosette) Crowned quartered shield with heart-shield within two chains of order. Rv: (Rosette) HISPANIARVM (Rosette) REX (Rosette) 1703 in double circle. Cross, flowers in the four angles, within quatrefoil: M–S (= Manuel Manso, Sevilla) Not in Heiss (cf. I p. 205,1 and pl. 44,1 with mintmaster J); not in Tolra (cf. p. 171,1251 same with J); Lopez-Chavez 686 where listed with X thus, of the highest rarity. **PLATE** (Rv. only) Extremely fine (1250.00)

1375 CARLOS IV. 2 Escudos 1789, Madrid. Armored bust r. Rv: Arms, M–MF. Tolra 1692; Friedberg p. 292,114. Very fine (45.00)

1376 2 Escudos 1790, Madrid. As before. Extremely fine (55.00)

1377 FERDINAND VII. 160 Reales 1822, Madrid. Head r. Rv: Arms, M–SR. Lopez-Chavez 143; Friedberg p. 293,136. Extremely fine (80.00)

1378 80 Reales 1822, Madrid. As before. Tolra 1879; Friedberg p. 293,137. Very fine (35.00)

1379 ½ Escudo 1817, Madrid. Laureate head r. Rv: Oval arms, M–G.J. Tolra 1869; Friedberg p. 292,134. Very fine (25.00)

1380 ALFONSO XII. 25 Pesetas 1884. Older bearded head r. Rv: Crowned coat of arms. Tolra 2040; Friedberg p. 293,158. Uncirculated (25.00)

1381 ALFONSO XIII. 20 Pesetas 1890. Baby head r. Rv: Crowned coat of arms. Tolra 2043; Friedberg p. 293,159. Extremely fine (40.00)

1382 20 Pesetas 1899. Child head with curly hair r. Rv: Crowned coat of arms. Tolra 2046; Fr. p. 294,162. Extremely fine (45.00)

1383 20 Pesetas 1904. Uniformed bust r. Rv: Crowned coat of arms. Tolra 2047; Friedberg p. 294,163. Yeoman 91. About extremely fine (150.00)

Principality of Catalonia (Principado de Cataluña)

1384 FELIPE II(III of Spain) — FELIPE III(IV of Spain), (1598) 1614–1665. 10 Excellentes or 10 Ducats n. d. (after 1614), struck by Marquis de Almazan in Barcelona. + FERNANDVS 8 ET 8 ELISABET 8 REX 8 ET 8 REGINA. Busts face each other, between single dot. Rv: o SVBVM o – o BRA o – o ALA o – o RVM TV. Crowned square shield Leon and Castile. – Aragon – Granada on Sicilian eagle. Cf. Heiss II p. 98 and Tolra p. 281,2080 sq (minor coins) Unique. **PLATE**
Tiny plugged hole before "Fernandvs", which is almost invisible.
About uncirculated (6500.00)

Philip IV (III of Spain) gave permission in 1614 to Almazan to strike coins of the type of Ferdinand and Isabella with their name and title. The busts are therefore of different style — they are particularly of the period of the 17th century with their elongated figures and carefully groomed attire. On the reverse the tail feathers of the eagle are shown below the pomegranate of Granada in the shield. These coins were current in Catalonia as is proven by similar smaller denominations which are countermarked. e. g. Tolra 2081. Referred to in Botet y Siso between Numbers 689-700 are several double excellentes which are called Trentins in Catalonian. Vidal Quadras lists Trentins under numbers 8670-8681.

SWEDEN

See also under Hesse Cassel; Stralsund; Wismar

1385 GUSTAVE II ADOLPH. 10 Ducats 1631 on the battle and victory of Leipzig Erfurt. Between arabesks, legend in 11 lines: DEO TER OPT./MAX: GLORIA ET LAVS/ QVI GUSTAVO ADOLPHO/ SVECORVM. GOTHORVM, etc. Rv: Jehova's name in rays above A DOMINO/ FACTVM EST ISTVD:/ arabesk. Not in Dr. Schultze, Oldenburg, etc.; only in Coll. Bruun, sale Hess 1914(916) as specimen of the collection of Dr. Belli; Friedberg p. 137,2. (This specimen) Of the highest rarity. **PLATE** Extremely fine (3000.00)

1386 6 Ducats 1632, Nuremberg. Laureate bust with large collar towards r. Rv: Crowned ornamented and quartered shield with heart-shield. Oldenburg 930,1/2 (later in coll. Belli and sale Hess 1940 from coll. Bruun as No. 953) Friedberg p. 162,71(this specimen) of the highest rarity. **PLATE** Extremely fine (2750.00)

1387 CHARLES XI. Ducat 1662. Laureate and armored child bust r. Rv: Arms, below GW(= George Wagner) in cartouche. Stiernstedt 1630; Riksbanken Myntkabinett 1; Cat. Oldenburg 2148; coll. Bruun (sale Hess 1914) 1224 (this specimen) and Friedberg p. 297,30 (this specimen). Of the highest rarity. **PLATE** Uncirculated (1250.00)

1388 ADOLPH FREDERICK AND ULRICE ELEONORE. Gold Medal 1750 (by Dan. Fehrman) on the visit of the Royal couple to the Royal College of Metallurgy, 17 November 1750. Accolated busts towards r. Rv: Legend in 11 lines "The mine workers of Sweden greet their generous patrons upon their visit to the Royal College of Metallurgy". Made from Swedish mining gold. Below, crowned lion in mining shafts. Hild. II. p. 95.18; not in Vogelsang and Hoffmeister. 51mm; 104.1 gr. **PLATE** Uncirculated (1000.00)

1389 OSCAR II. 20 Kronor 1889. Head r. Rv: Arms. Friedberg p. 300,77. Uncirculated (50.00)

SWITZERLAND

CONFEDERATION OF THE HELVETIAN REPUBLIC

1390 16 Franken 1800. Swiss with banner and sword stands facing, below B. Rv: Value and date in wreath. Friedberg p. 307.2. **PLATE** Uncirculated (250.00)

1391 20 Franken 1897. Bust of Helvetia r. before mountains. Rv: Shield with branches, B. Friedberg p. 307,6. In the most beautiful uncirculated condition (75.00)

ZURICH

1392 Ducat 1709. Lion with sword and oval shield l. Rv: DOMINE/CONSER-VA/ NOS IN/ PACE/1709 in wreath. Friedberg p. 311,37. **PLATE** (Obv. only) Small trace of mounting above, otherwise uncirculated 150.00)

1393 Double Ducat 1719 on the reformation. Bust of Zwingli in cap towards l. Rv: IN EXTINCTVM. Under sun, a covered plate with open bible; year in exergue. Friedberg p. 311,38. **PLATE** About uncirculated (450.00)

BERNE

1394 ½ Ducat 1601. : SIT . NOM : DNI : BERNED Eagle over shield. Rv: St. Vincent standing. Haller 1015; Coregg. pl. VIII 13; Wunderly 1095; Fried-bergberg p. 303,6. **PLATE** Very fine (350.00)

LUCERNE

1395 Ducat Klippe (square) 1633 on the benediction of the cornerstone laying of the new church of the Benedictine College. Double eagle over shield, between 16–33. Rv: Legend in 6 lines. Haller 282. Extremely rare. **PLATE** About uncirculated (1000.00)

OBWALDEN

1396 Ducat 1726. DVCATVS/REI PVBL/SVBSYLV/SVPERIOR/(star) 1726 (star) on ornamented tablet. Rv: St. Nicolas von der Flüe stands facing. Wunderly 1693; Friedberg p. 308,3. **PLATE** Extremely fine/Uncirculated (400.00)

SOLOTHURN

1397 Gold Medal n. d. for meritorious service (about 1750) RES PUBLICA-SOLODOREN SIS. Diademed female figure seated, her right arm supported by shield among trophies and emblems. Rv: DE REPVBLICA BENE MERITO. Female figure stands facing with wreath and scales. 43mm; 68.6 gr. **PLATE** Extremely fine (——)

RHEINAU

1398 ABBOTT GEROLD II ZURLAUBEN. 2 Ducats 1723. Bust r. Rv: Arms. Coregg. pl. VII 39; Friedberg p. 308.2. Extremely rare. **PLATE** In the most beautiful uncirculated condition (1000.00)

ST. GALLEN

1399 ABBOTT BEDA V. ANGHERN of Hagerswyll. Ducat 1781. Arms. Rv: Bear pacing r. in wreath. Coregg. pl. XXXII 2; Friedberg p. 308,5. **PLATE** (Rv. only) About uncirculated (350.00)

CHUR

1400 JOHN V FLUG OF ASPERMONT. 1601–1627. 7 Ducats n.d. (about 1615) Title of Emperor Rudolph II and double eagle. Rv: Half length bust, crowned and armored of St. Luke with scepter and orb towards r. Coregg. pl. XXXIV 1; Friedberg p. 305.2. Of the highest rarity. **PLATE** Extremely fine (2500.00)

GENEVA

1401 3 Pistoles 1771. Curved shield below the sun. Rv: Sun. Coregg. pl. XLVI 1; Friedberg p. 306,10. Very rare. **PLATE** (obv. only) About uncirculated (500.00)

YUGOSLAVIA

1402 ALEXANDER I. 4 Ducats 1931. Accolated busts of the King and Queen Mary towards l. Rv: Double eagle with shield on breast beneath crown. Friedberg p. 327,2. Yeoman 12. Uncirculated (150.00)

END OF SALE — THANK YOU

GRADES OF PRESERVATION IN DIFFERENT LANGUAGES

ENGLISH	FRANCAIS	DEUTSCH	ITALIANO	ESPANOL	NEDERLANDS
proof Mint state	Flan bruni FDC (Fleur de coin)	polierte Platte stempelglanz	fondo specchio fior di conio	flor de cuño	proefslag FDC
EF (extremely fine)	Superbe	vorzüglich	splendido	EBC (Extraordinariamente bien cons.)	prachtig
VF (Very fine)	TB (Très beau)	sehr schön	BB (bellissimo) MB (molto bello)	MBC (muy bien cons.)	zeer fraai
F (fine)	B (beau)	schön	B (bello)	BC (bien conservada)	fraai
v. g. (very good)	T. b. c. (très bien conservé)	s. g. e. (sehr gut erhalten	D (discreto)	MBC (muy bien conservada)	zeer goed
good fair	b. c. (bien cons.)	g. e. (gut erhalten)	M (mediocre)	RC (regular cons.)	goed
pattern traces of loop	Essai trace de bélière	Probe Henkelspur	Prova traccia di appiccagnolo	Prueba Ha sido montada	ontwerp sporen van een oogje
plugged	trou rebouché	gestopftes Loch	foro otturato	agujero tapado	dichtgemaakt gat
pierced	troué	gelocht	(forato)	agujero	met gaatje
gilt	doré	vergoldet	dorato	dorada	verguld
double struck	tréflé	doppelschlag	doppio conio	repintada	versprongen
cracked planchet	flan fêlé	schrottlings riss	fenditura	cospel roto	muntplaatje gebarsten
burnished	poli	poliert	lucidatura poster.	pulida	gebruneerd
broken die	cassure de coin	stempelbruch	frattura di conio	cuño roto	gesprongen stempel

American Numismatic Society
3 8060 00043 3128

SPECIAL NOTICE FOR FOREIGN BUYERS

(In English, French, German and Spanish)

Foreign agent for all foreign buyers
Agent général pour tout acheteur en étranger
General Vertreter fuer auslaendische Käufer
Representante para los compradores en extranjero

Dir: A. Thommen
R. HALLER AG
17 St. Albansvorstadt
Basel
Switzerland–Suiza

IF YOU ARE NOT SATISFIED WITH YOUR PURCHASES DO NOT RETURN COINS TO NEW YORK BUT TO OUR FOREIGN AGENT.

Si vous n'êtes pas satisfait de votre achat ne renvoyez pas les pièces à New York mais s. v. p. à notre agent en Suisse.

Wenn Ihre Einkäufe Ihnen nicht gefallen, bitte nach Basel und nicht nach New York zuruecksenden.

Si las compras no le gustan, por favor devolverlas en Suiza y no en Nueva York.

DO NOT SEND US ANY GOLD COINS AT ANY TIME, NOT EVEN OUR OWN WHICH MAY HAVE COME FROM THE UNITED STATES BECAUSE WE MUST FIRST ASK FOR A TREASURY IMPORT LICENSE BEFORE WE CAN ACCEPT THE COIN.

Apart from our foreign agent in Basel, we have many representatives in many countries and you can therefore order from our auctions wherever you live. Whatever complicated import regulations your country may have, it can be taken care of by these agents.

Si votre pays a des lois compliquées pour l'importation des monnaies de collection ou pour le paiement, ne vous tracassez pas et envoyez nous vos commandes. Nous avons toujours un représentant sur place qui s'occupe de nos affaires.

Wo Sie auch wohnen, koennen Sie in unsren Versteigerungen kaufen. Wenn es Einfuhr oder Zahlungs Schwierigkeiten in Ihrem Land gibt, fragen Sie uns bitte wer bei Ihnen uns vertreten kann.

Si su pais tiene leyes dificiles de importacion o de remisas, Ud puede de toda manera enviar sus pedidos a nuestra casa. Tenemos siempre un representante en muchos paises para ocuparse de nuestros negocios.

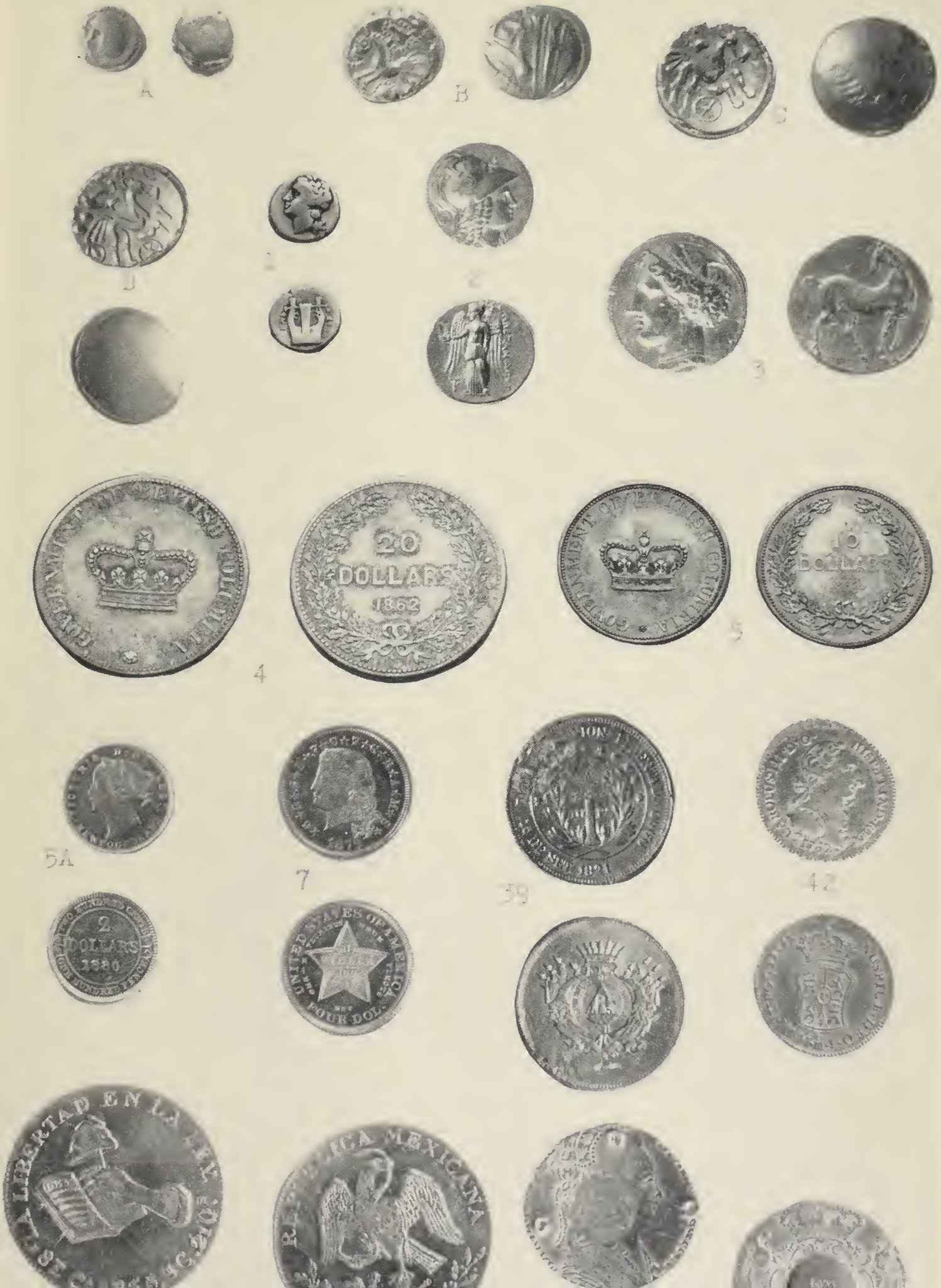
IN THE GOLDEN SALE PART TWO JANUARY 1963 we have had many foreign buyers who have seen how we conduct auctions. In our auctions, coins do not have to reach a certain price; they may sell for a part of the estimate or for much higher. In the Golden Sale many went over estimate and some sold for only ⅓ of estimate. You can therefore bid as you prefer. We do not have any restrictions in our sales.

Nous avons eu beaucoup d'acheteurs de l'étranger à notre grande vente de janvier 1963 (Golden Sale part II) et vous avez donc pu voir que les monnaies ne doivent pas obtenir un certain prix décidé en avance par nous. Au contraire les pièces se vendent comme le marché le veut. Il y avaient des piéces qui ont été vendues pour beaucoup plus que les prix estimés tandis que d'autres aient atteint seulement un tiers du prix estimé.

Sie haben jetzt gesehen in unsrer erfolgreichen Januar Versteigerung (Golden Sale II) dass unsre Schaetzungen nur zur Sammlershilfe da stehen und Sie haben auch bemerkt dass manche Muenzen fuer viel hoeher als die Schaetzung verkauft sind; auch welche nur fuer ⅓ der Schaetzung. Bei uns gibt es kein Anfangspreis fuer jede Muenze. Die Kaufer bringen den Preis heraus.

En nuestra subasta de Enero (El Gran Golden Sale II) Ud podia ver que las piezas son vendidas por mas alto precio que precio de estimacion y tambien algunas por ⅓ de estimacion. No tenemos precios iniciales. Ninguna moneda debe llegar a un cierto precio.

Lot No. 1154


A
B
3
J
3
20
DOLLARS
1862
4
5
5A
7
38
42
2
DOLLARS
1880
FOUR DOLLARS
LIBERTAD EN LA
REPUBLICA MEXICANA

59

60

67

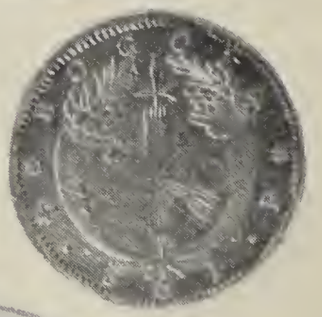
68

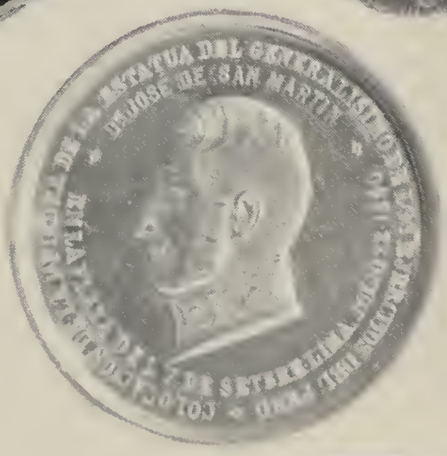
101

94

95

69

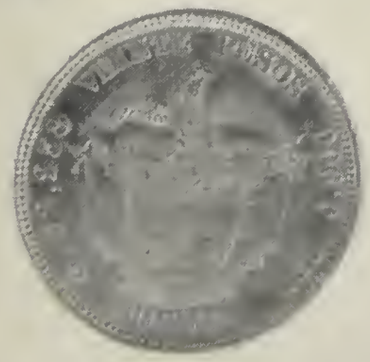


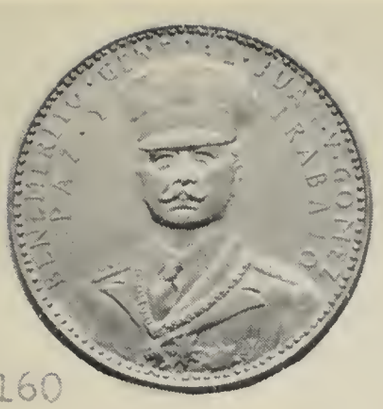


155

118

143





160

178

179

181

183

190

193

189

194

195

199

196

197

198

200

201

208

209

211

214

218

226

228

223

229

233

232

233

238

234

234

239

242

239

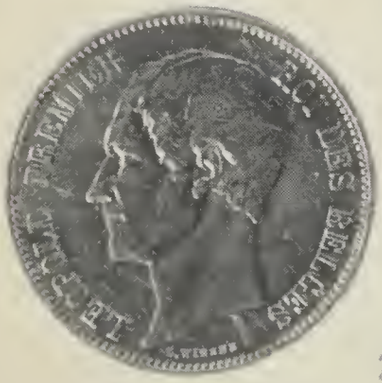
244

246

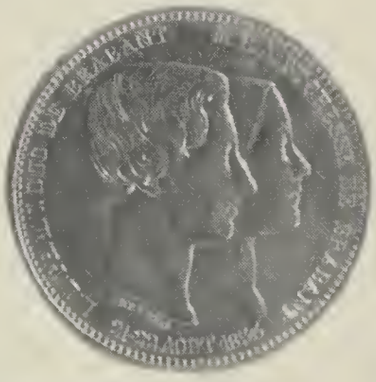
247

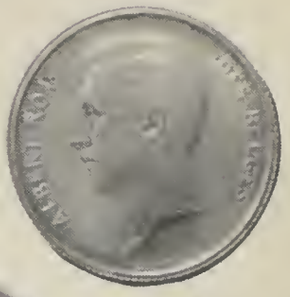
250

254

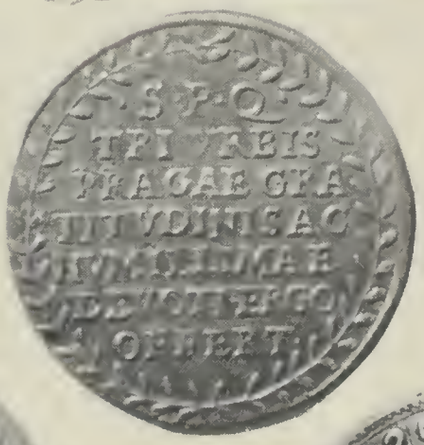


251



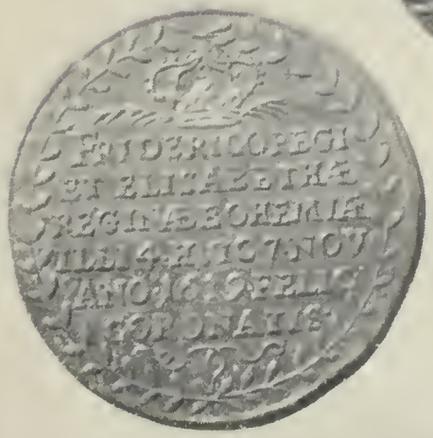


252



255

256



259

263

264

265

271

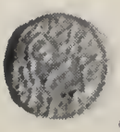
272

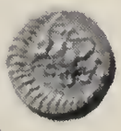
266

275

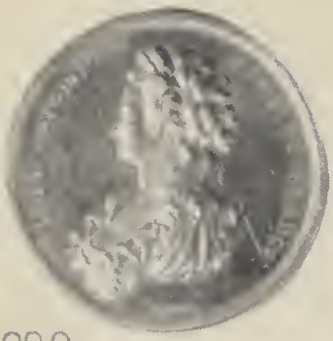
267

289



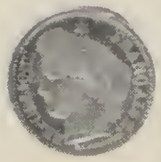


280



290

291



292

293

298

307

311

311

308

312

309

313

314

315

316

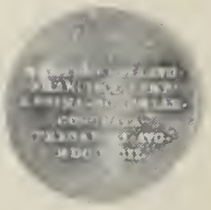
317

318

320

323

328



337

343

375

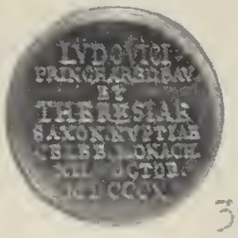
345

376

396

397

398



399

405

400

409

411

415

41

416

418

421

433

435

428

434

428

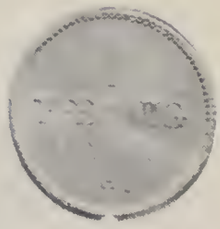
429

430

431

432

437



438

440

441

443

445

446

447

448

451

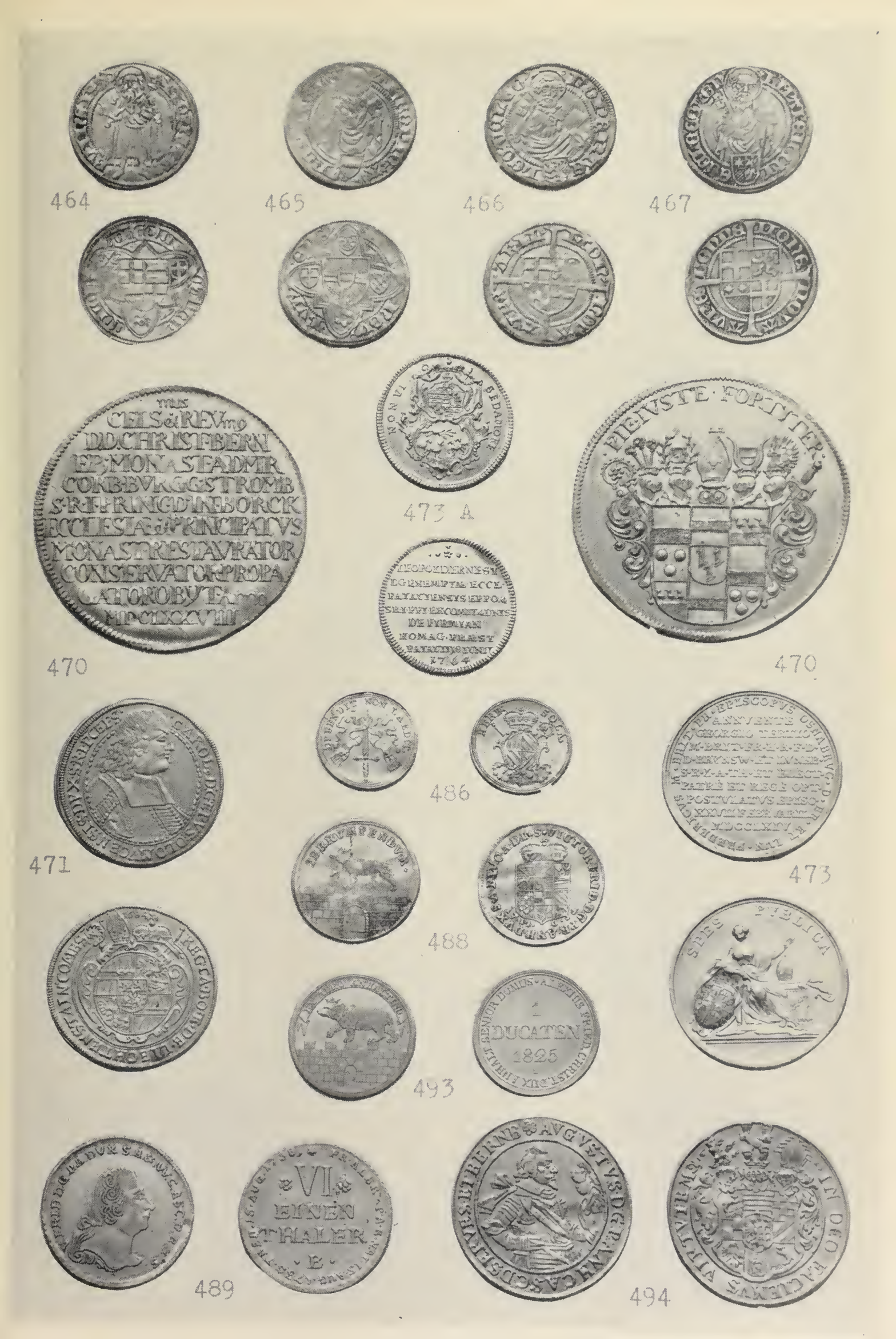
453

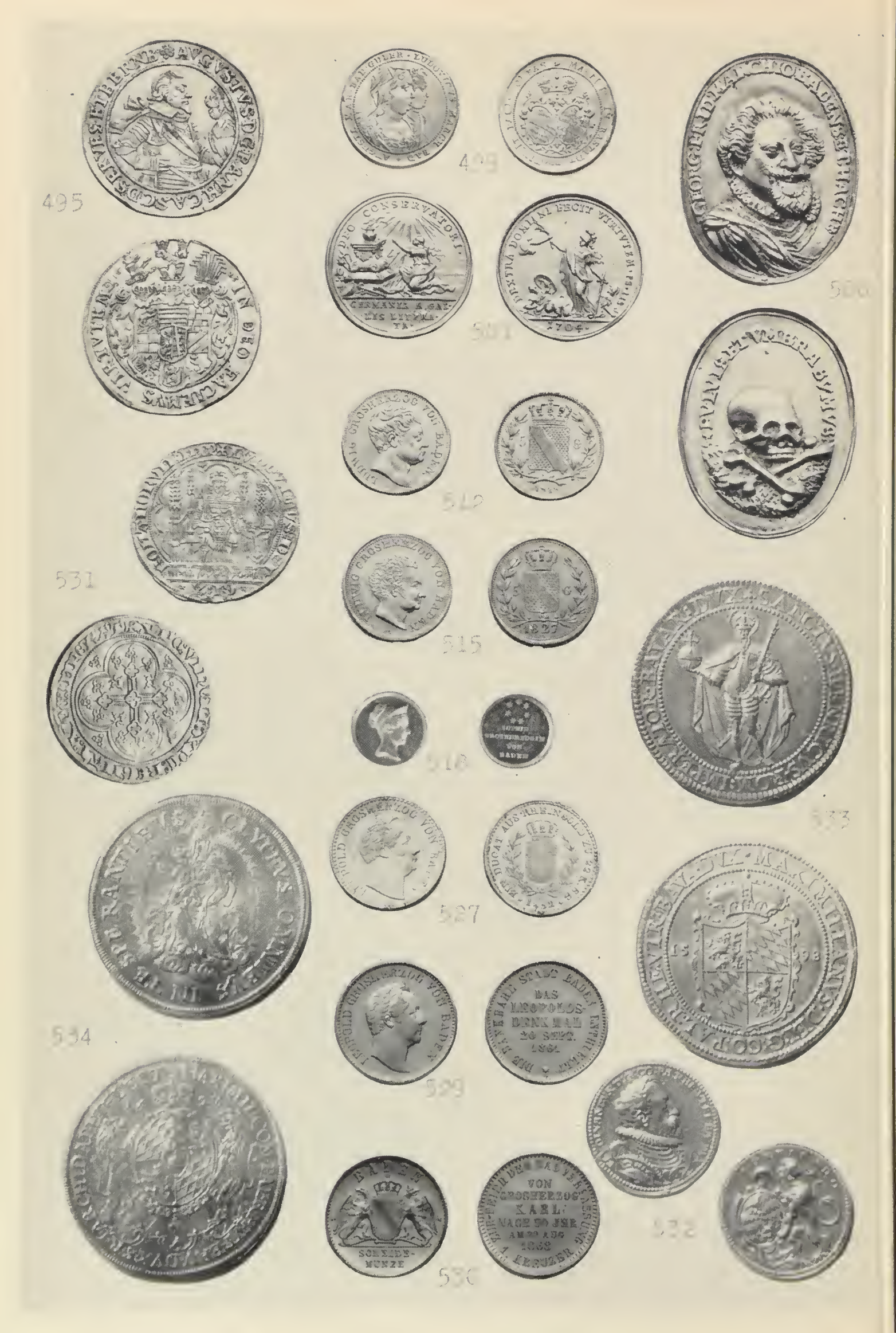
457

462

454

463

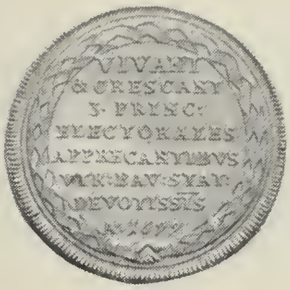

464
465
466
467
470
473 A
470
471
486
473
488
493
DUCATEN
1825
489
VI
EINEN
THALER
494


495
499
500
501
531
542
515
518
523
527
534
529
532
536
DEO CONSERVATORI
1704
LUDWIG GROSSHERZOG VON BADEN
LUDWIG GROSSHERZOG VON BADEN
1823
LEOPOLD GROSSHERZOG VON BADEN
DUCAT AUS TREINGOLD
DAS LEOPOLDS-DENKMAL 26 SEPT. 1861
LEOPOLD GROSSHERZOG VON BADEN
SCHEIDE-MUNZE
VON GROSSHERZOG KARL
1 KREUZER

534 A

535

536



537

546

538

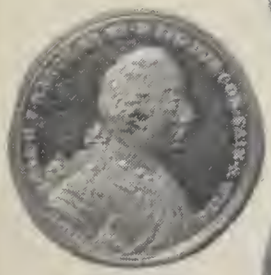
546

547

550

553

560



557

559

562

563

564

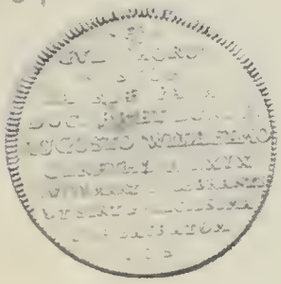
565

566

567

582

580

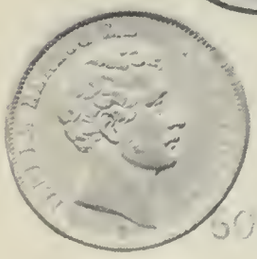


589

595

594

592


603

596

603

604

605

606

613

616

618

623

626

630

633

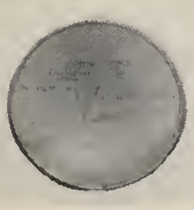
634

635

637

639

640



641

644

643

652

654

660

661

662

663

665

666

668

673

677

680

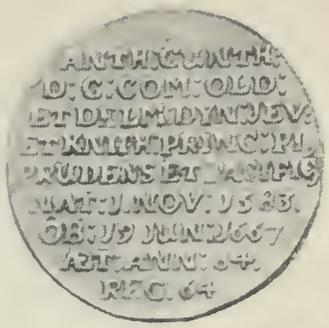
681

684

685

687

689


690

691

692

693

694

695

697

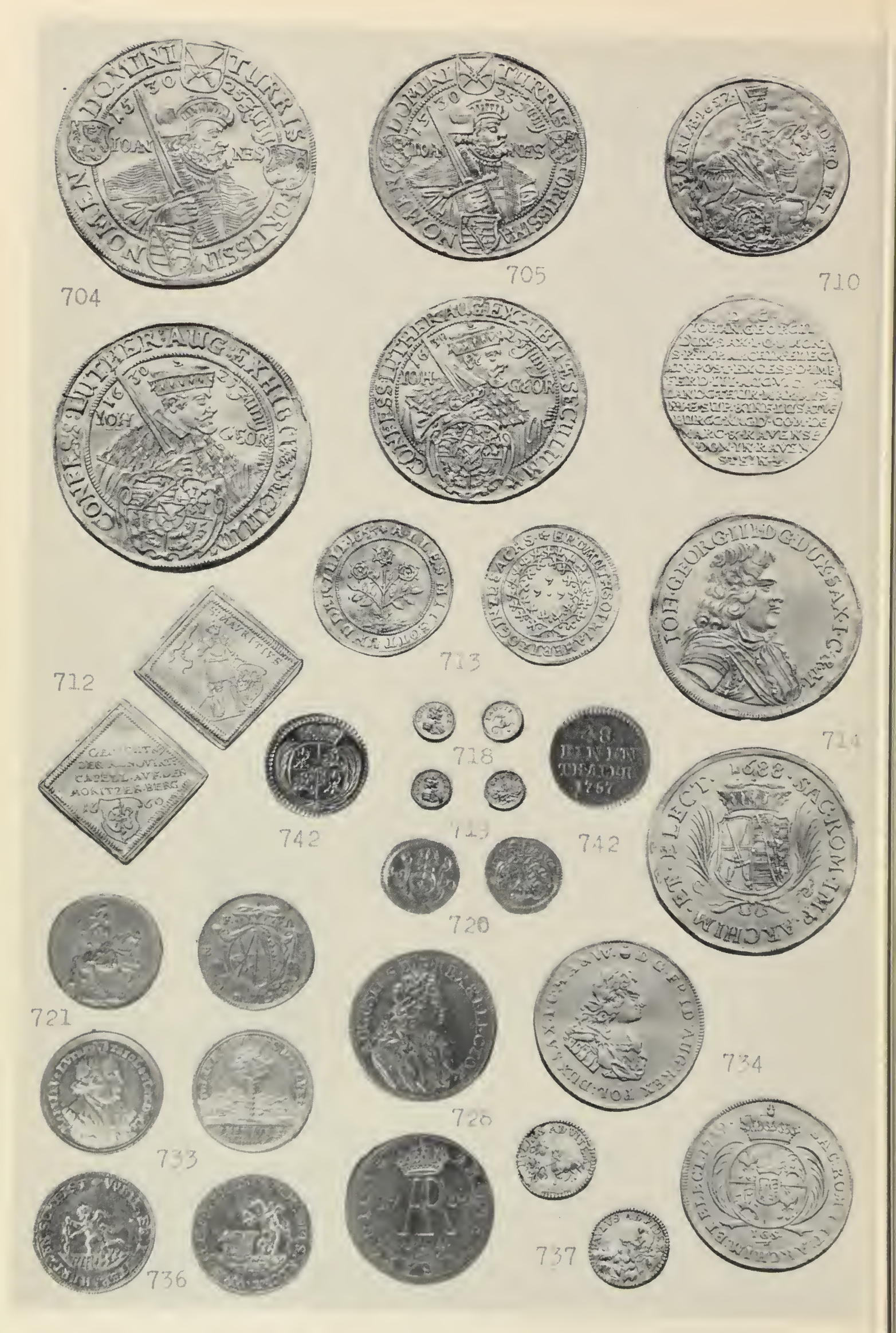
698

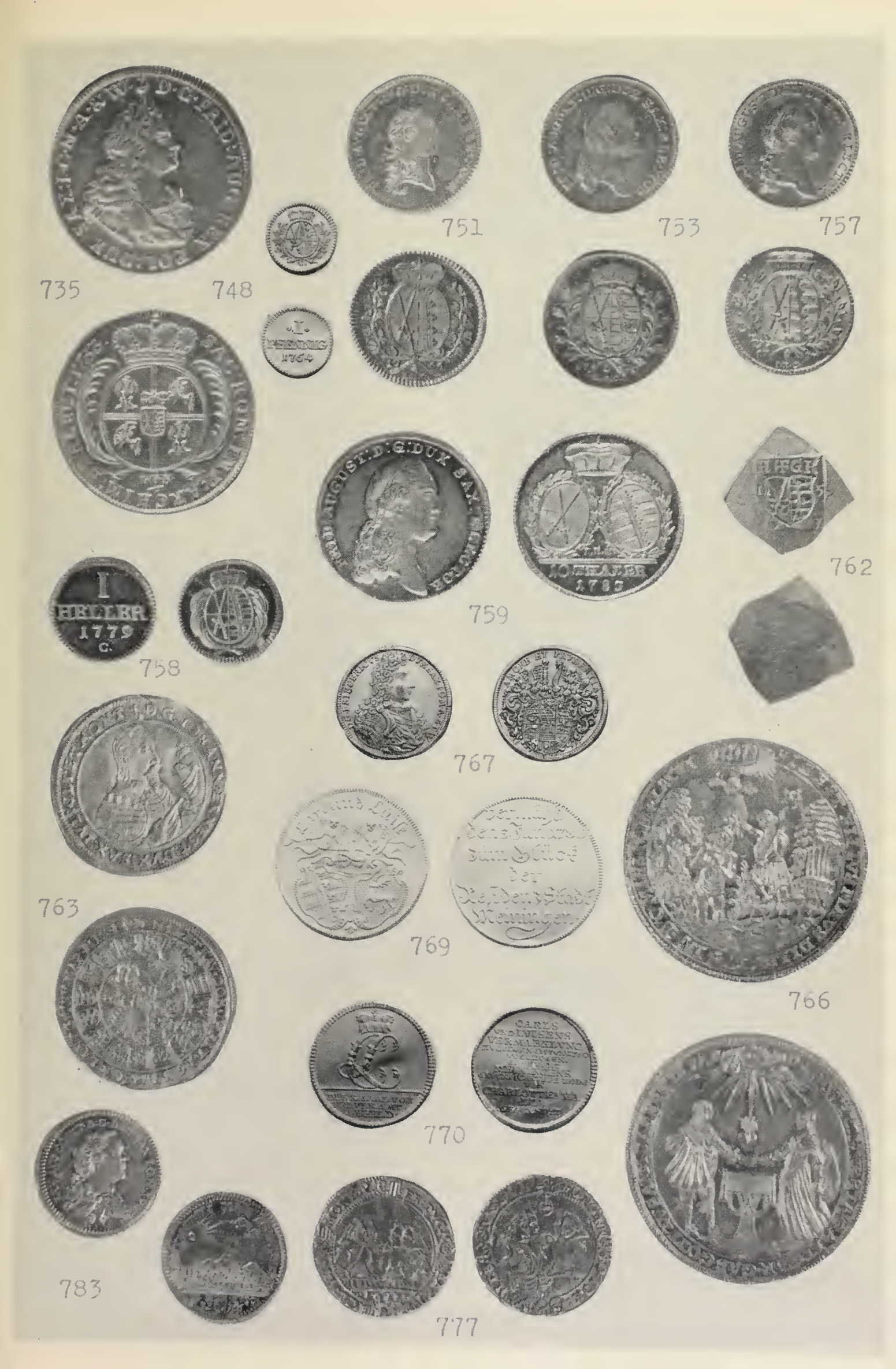
700

703

699

708


704
705
710
712
713
714
718
742
742
720
721
726
733
734
736
737

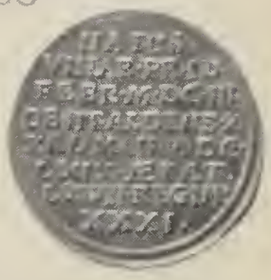

735
748
751
753
757
759
762
763
766
769
770
777
783
758
1779
HELLER
1764
1783

784

785

786

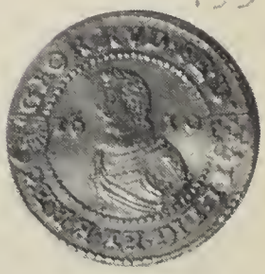
788



789

794

795



797

802

791

798

803

810

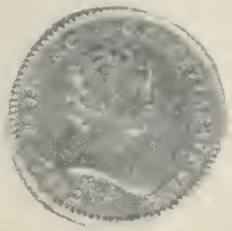
804

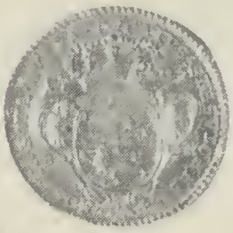
809

811

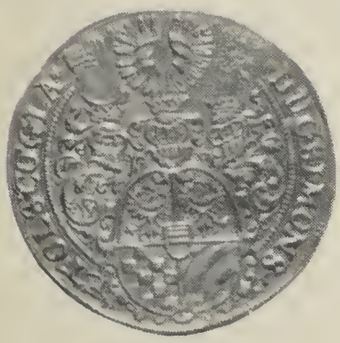
813

821





814



817

822

818

819

823

833

832

831

834

835

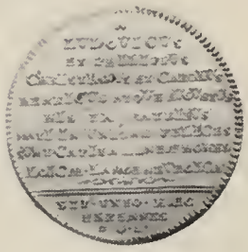
834

836

837

838

839



841

842

843

844

845

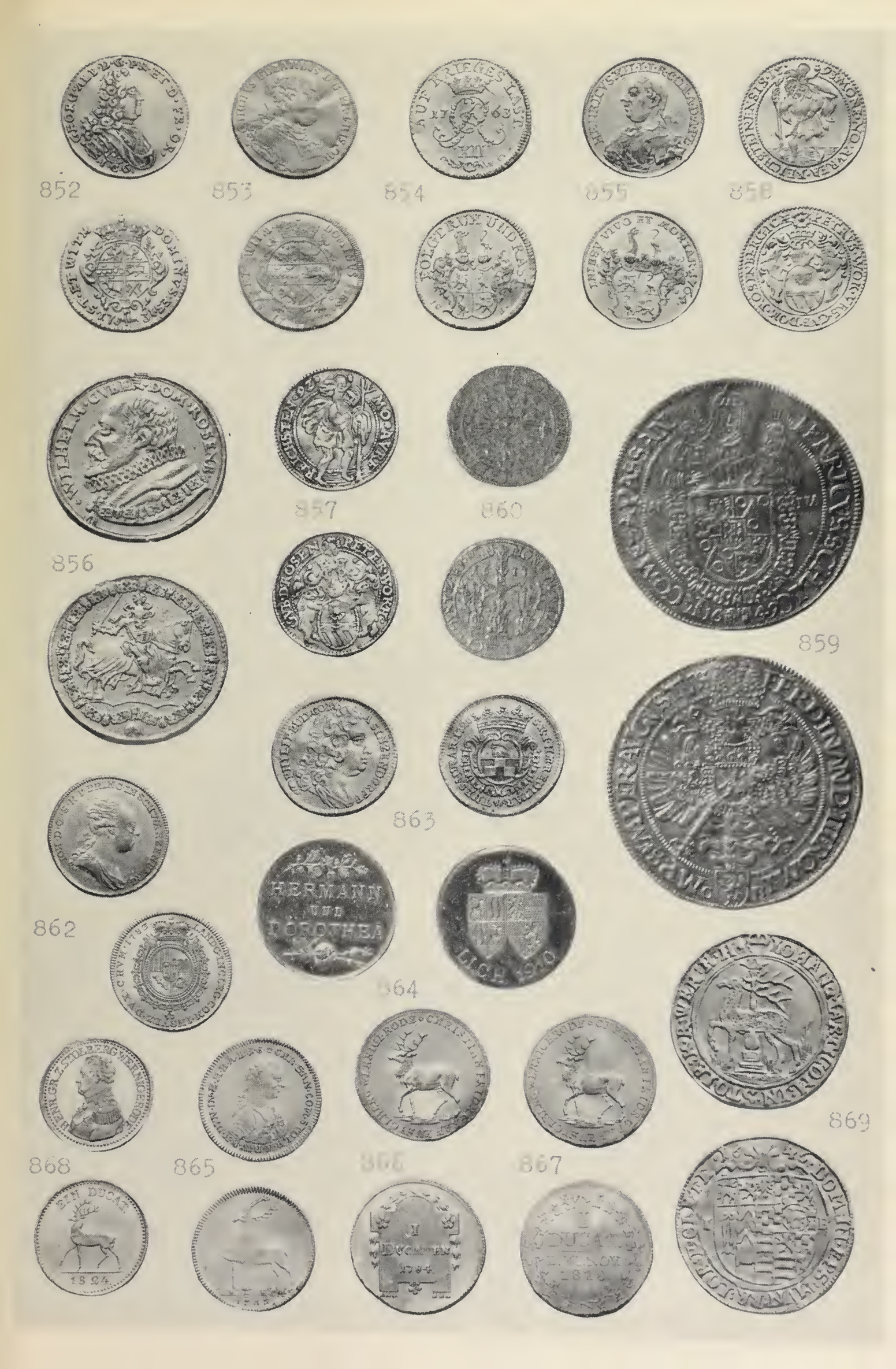
846

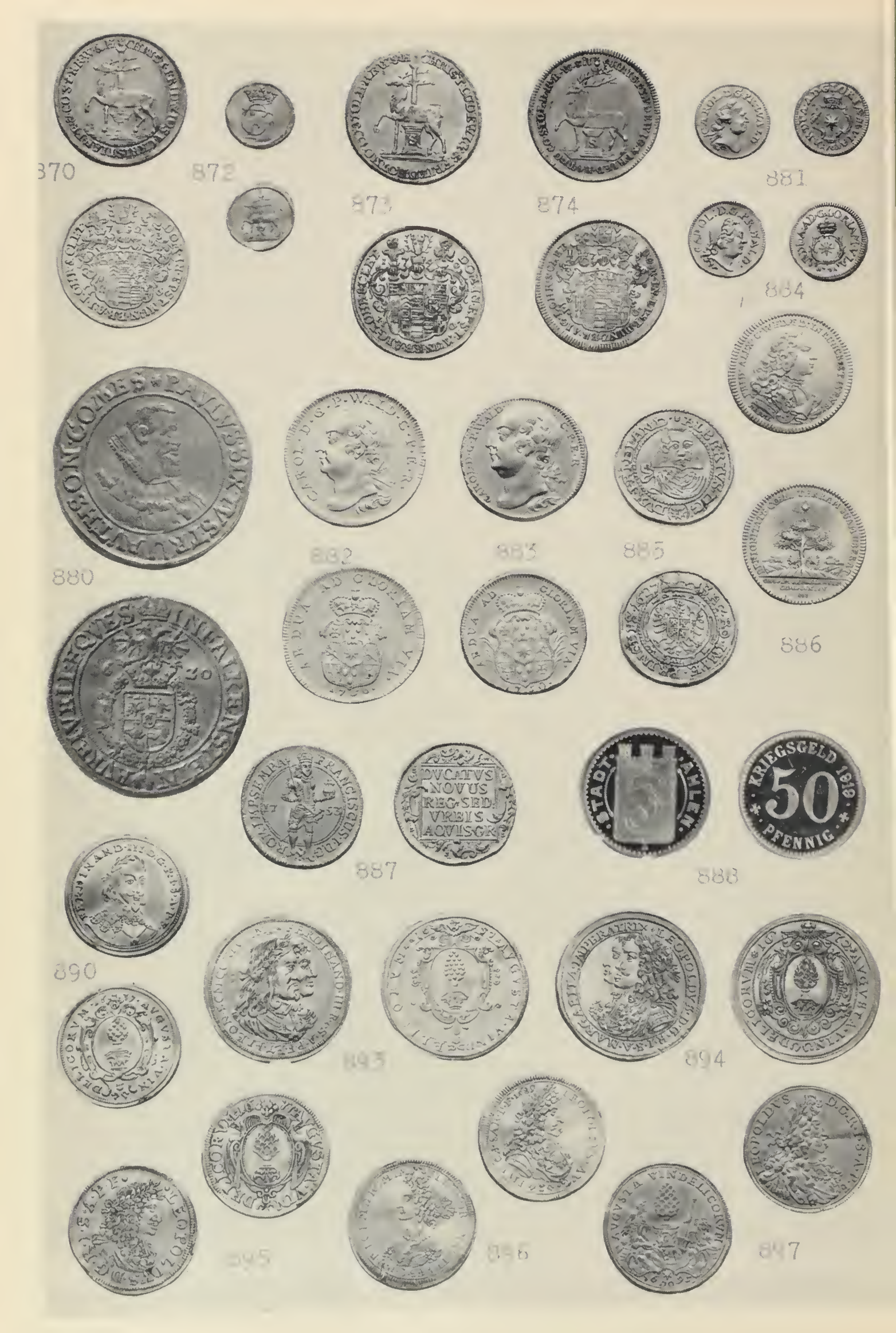
850

847

849

851


852
853
854
855
858
856
857
860
859
863
862
HERMANN
UND
DOROTHEA
864
869
868
865
866
867


870
872
873
874
881
884
880
882
883
885
886
887
888
KRIEGSGELD 1848
50
PFENNIG
STADT
AHLEN
890
893
894
895
896
897

898

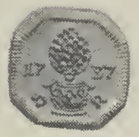
899

901

902

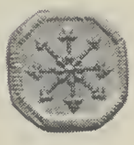
903

904


905

906

909



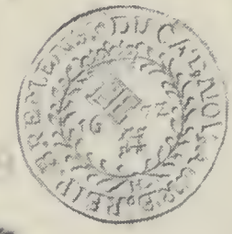
910

914

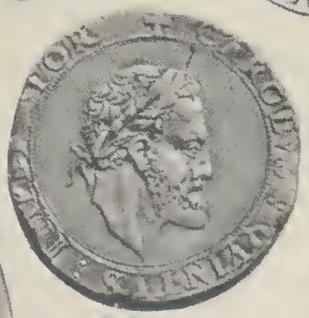
911

915

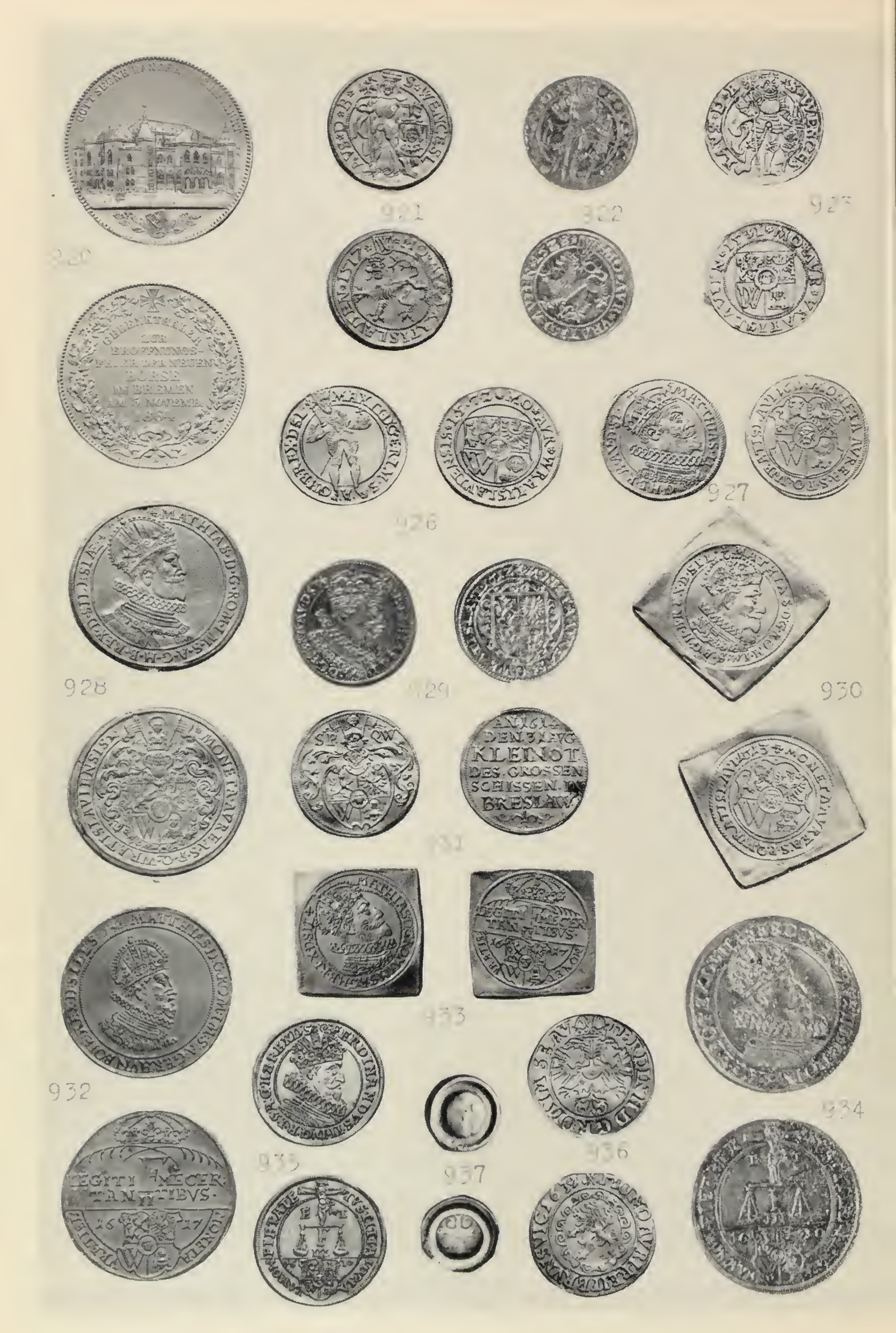
919

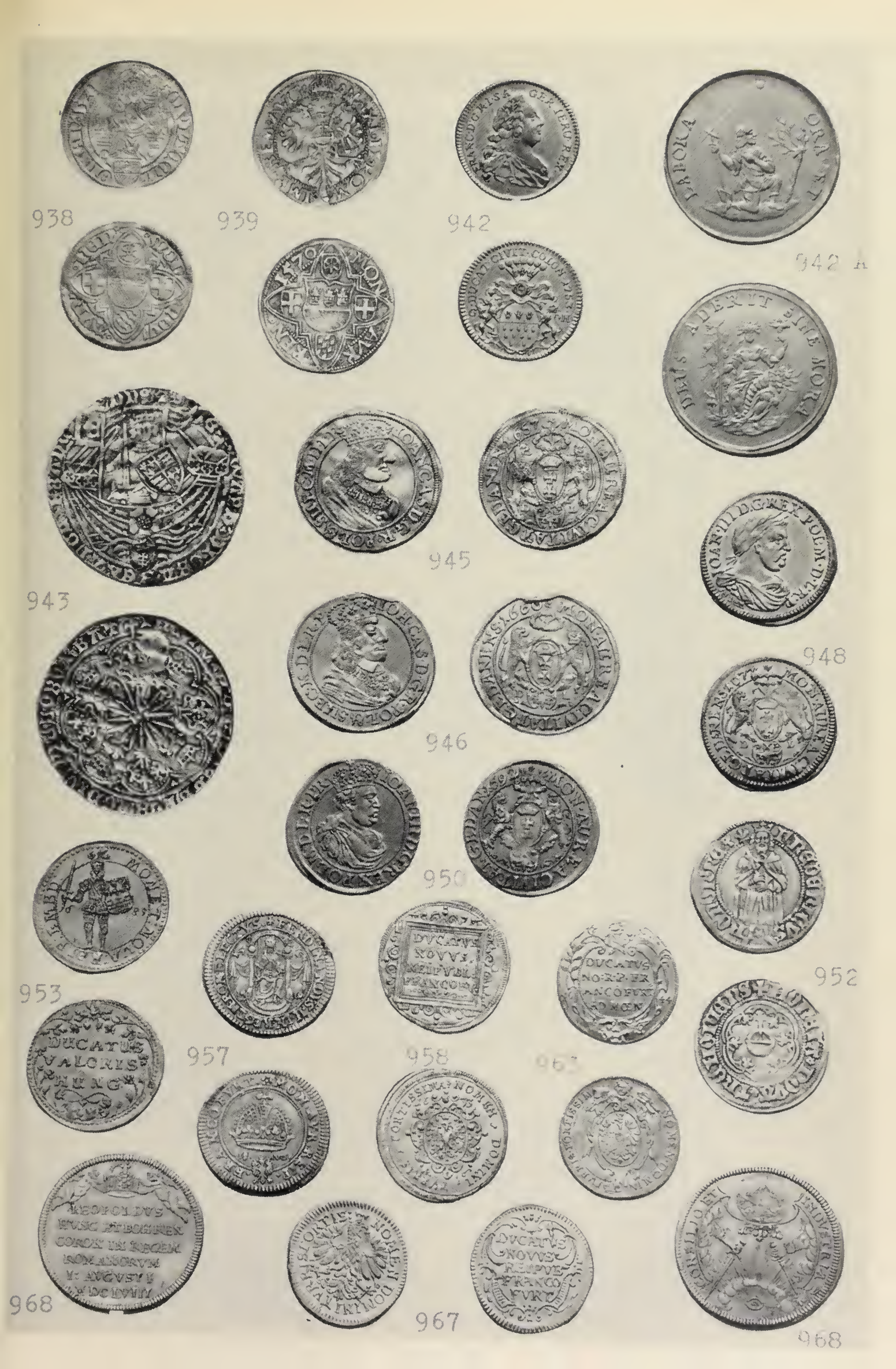


916


917

916


920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937

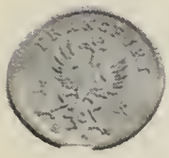

938
939
942
942 A
943
945
946
948
950
952
953
957
958
963
967
968
968

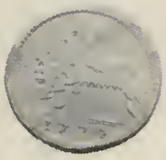
969

970

971

974





973

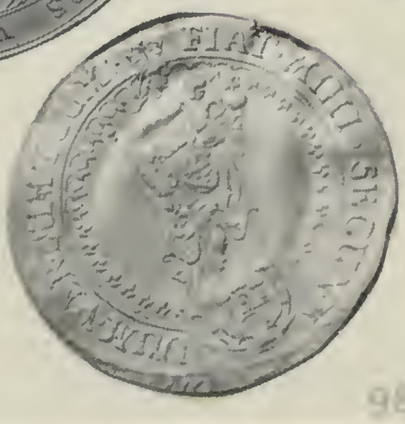
979

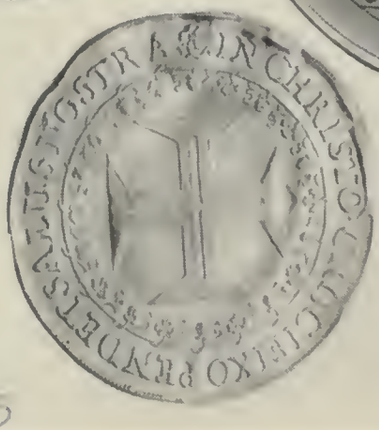
980

984

983

984





985

986

987

988

989

990

991

995

992

995

997

998

999

1006

1001

1008

1021

1007

1013

1011

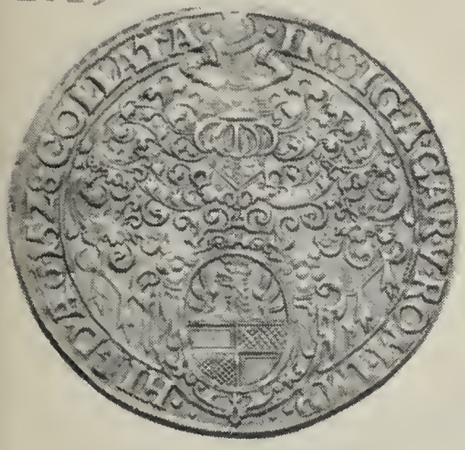
1015

1022

1023

1025

1024



1027

1028

1030

1029

1030 A

1032

1031

1033

1034

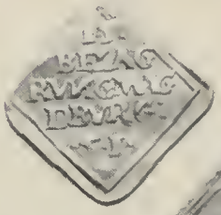
1043

1036

1041

1046

1047



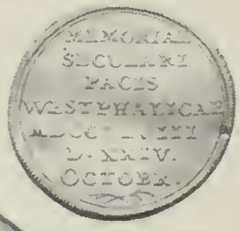
1048

1049

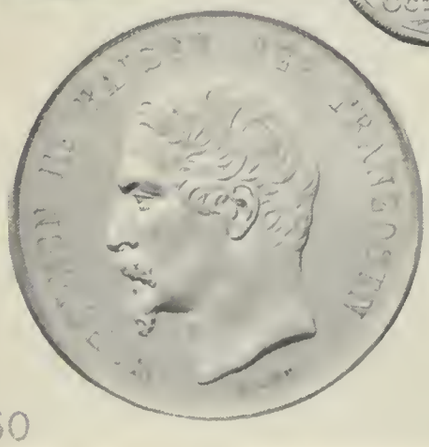
1051

1052

1053

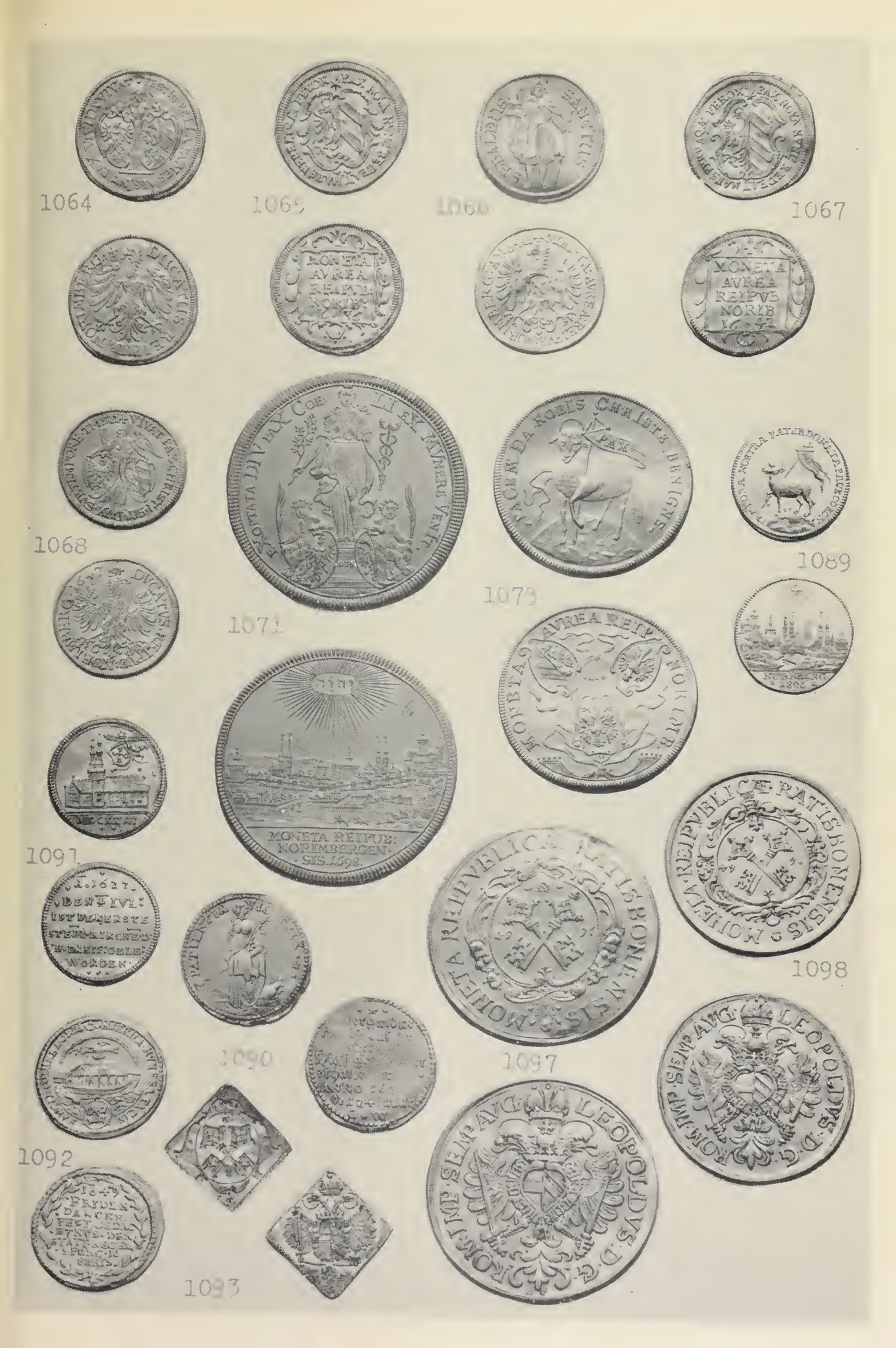


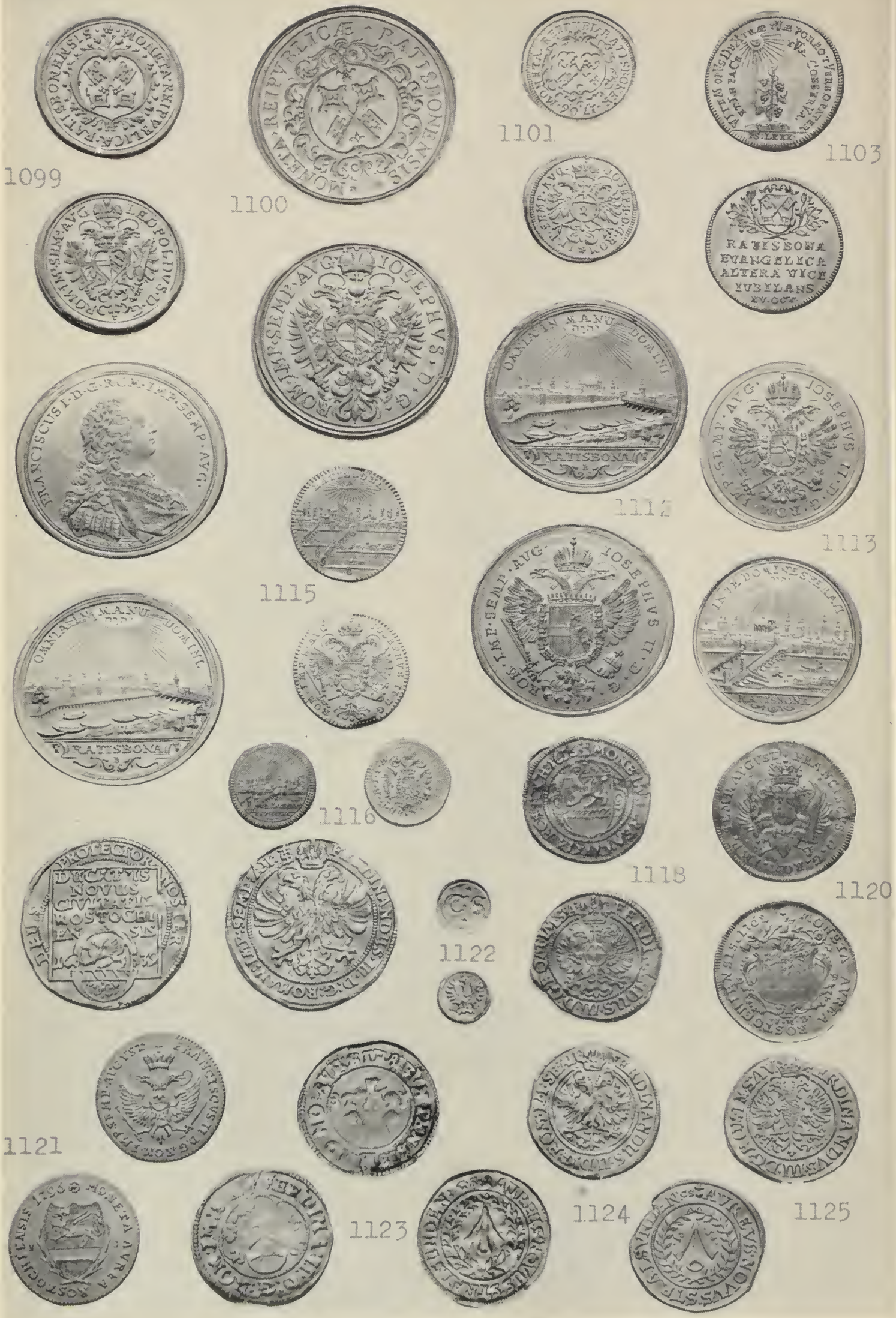
1062

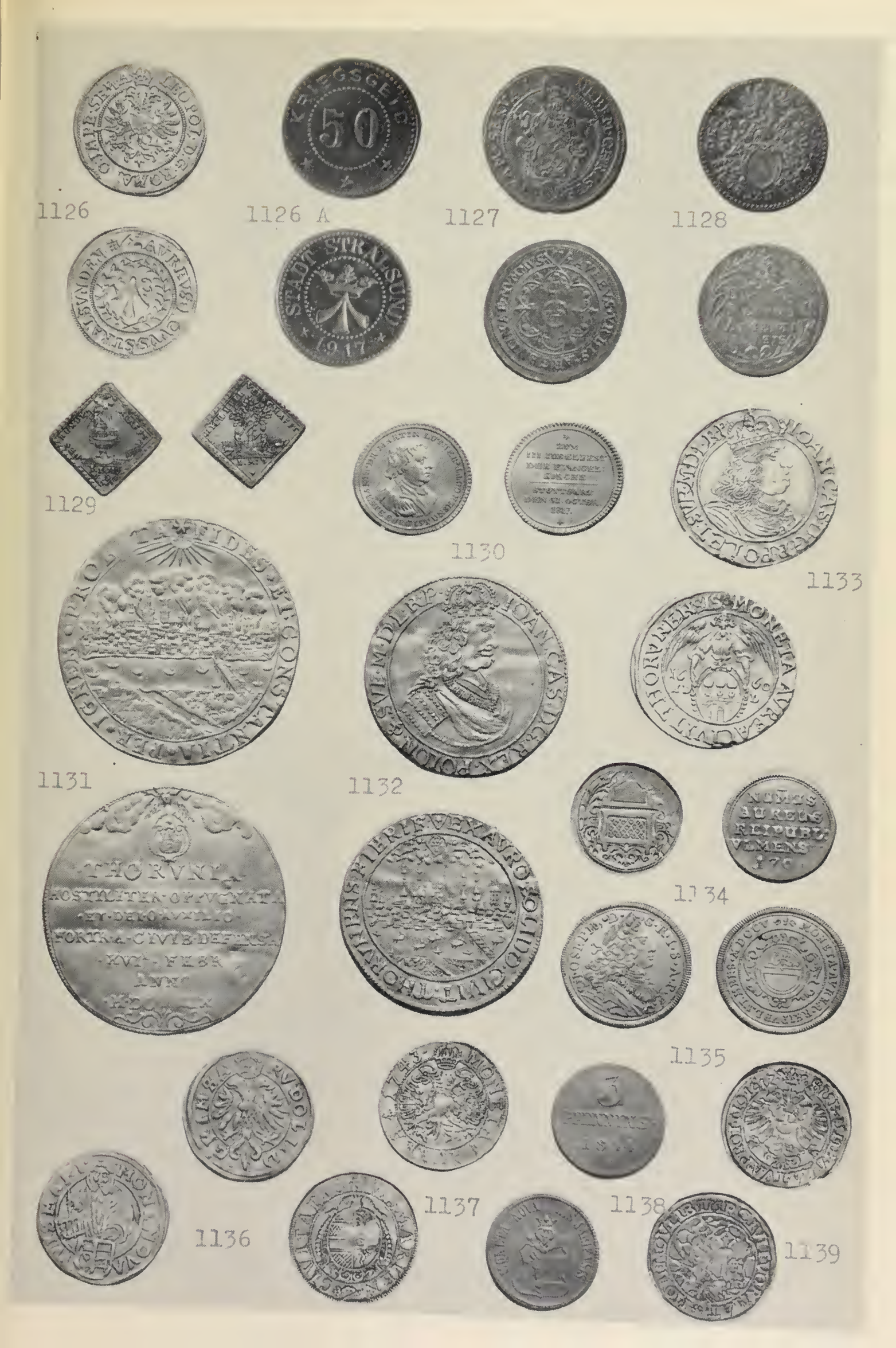


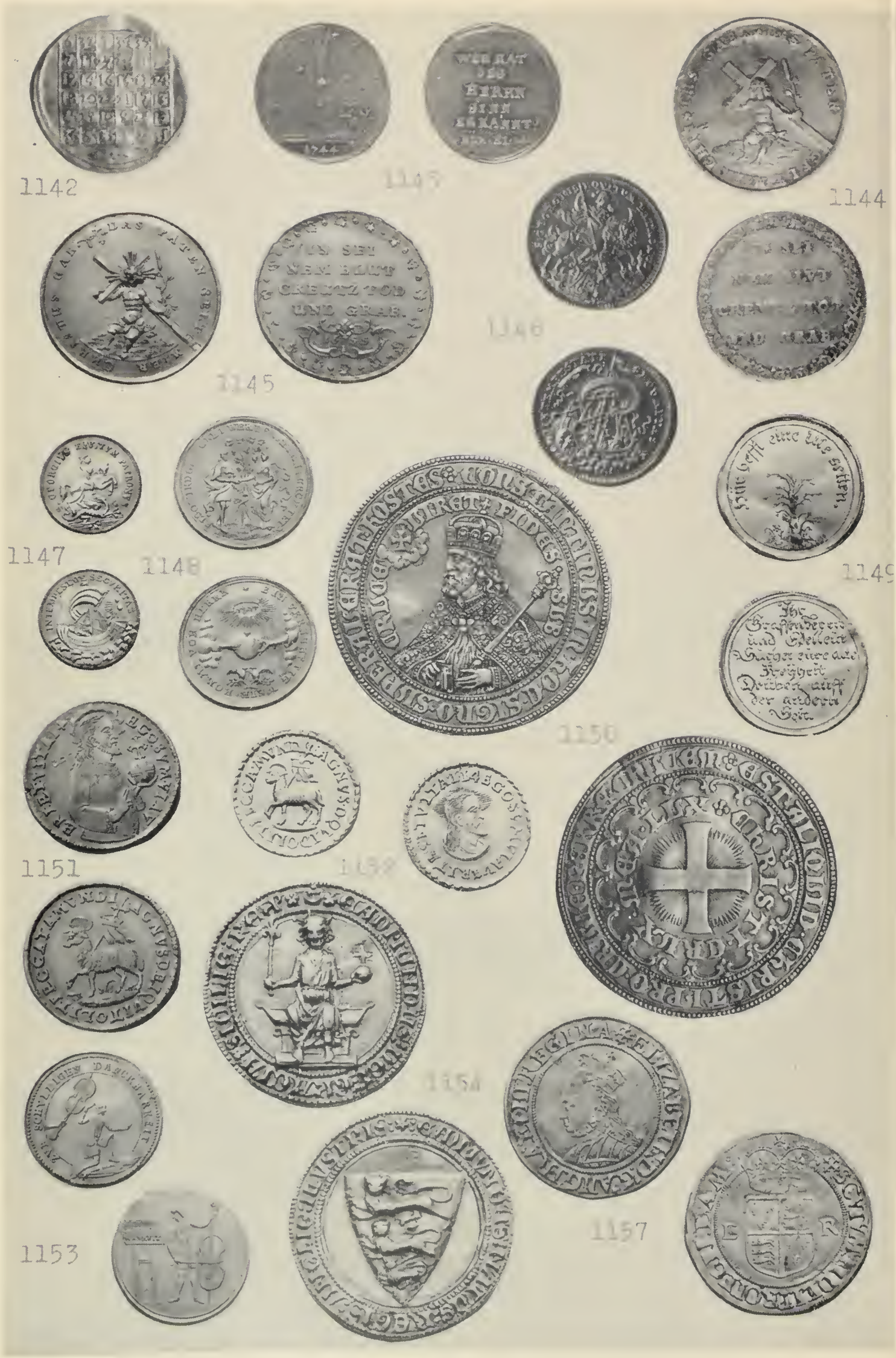
1050

1054


1064
1065
1066
1067
MONETA AVREA REIPVB NORIB
1068
1071
1073
1089
1091
MONETA REIPUB: NORIMBERGEN. SIS. 1598.
MONETA AVREA REIP NORIMB
1098
1097
1090
1092
1093
LEOPOLDVS D. G. ROM. IMP. SEMP. AVG.


1099
1100
1101
1103
RATISBONA
EVANGELICA
ALTERA VICE
IVBILANS
1112
1113
1115
1116
1118
1120
1121
1122
1123
1124
1125


1126
1126 A
1127
1128
1129
1130
1131
1132
1133
1134
1135
1136
1137
1138
1139


1142
1143
1144
1145
1146
1147
1148
1149
1150
1151
1152
1153
1154
1155
1156
1157

1155

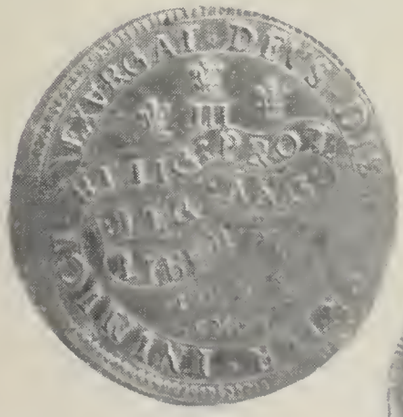
1156

1158

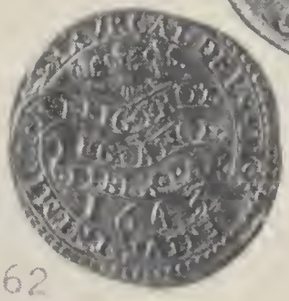
1159

1160

1161



1163



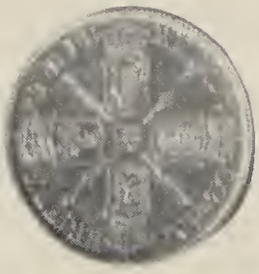
1162

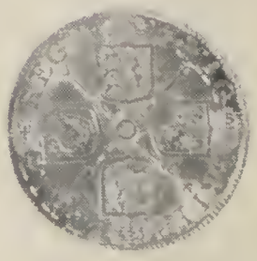
1166

1167

1168

1171

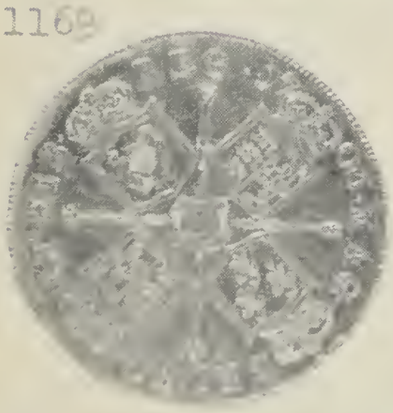


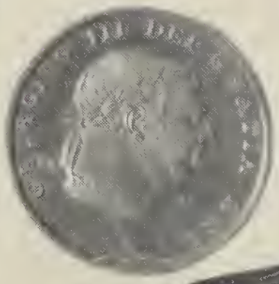


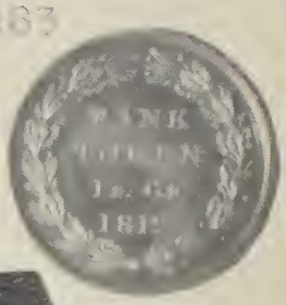
1169

1173

1183







1182

1184

1191

1196

1194

1197

1202

1203

1221 A

1210

1221 B

1237

1238

1294

1239

1241

1242

1246

1248

1252

1253

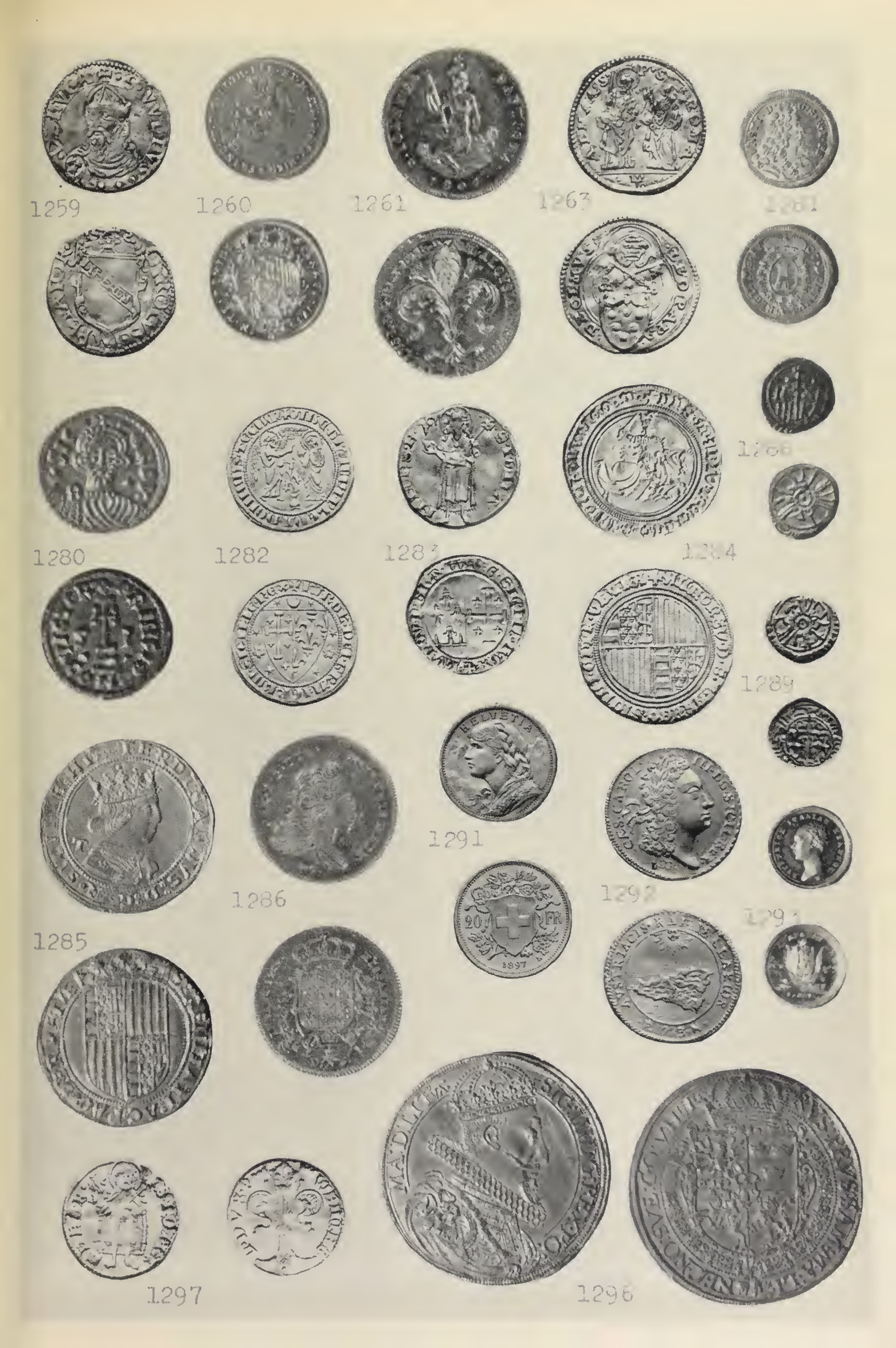
1250

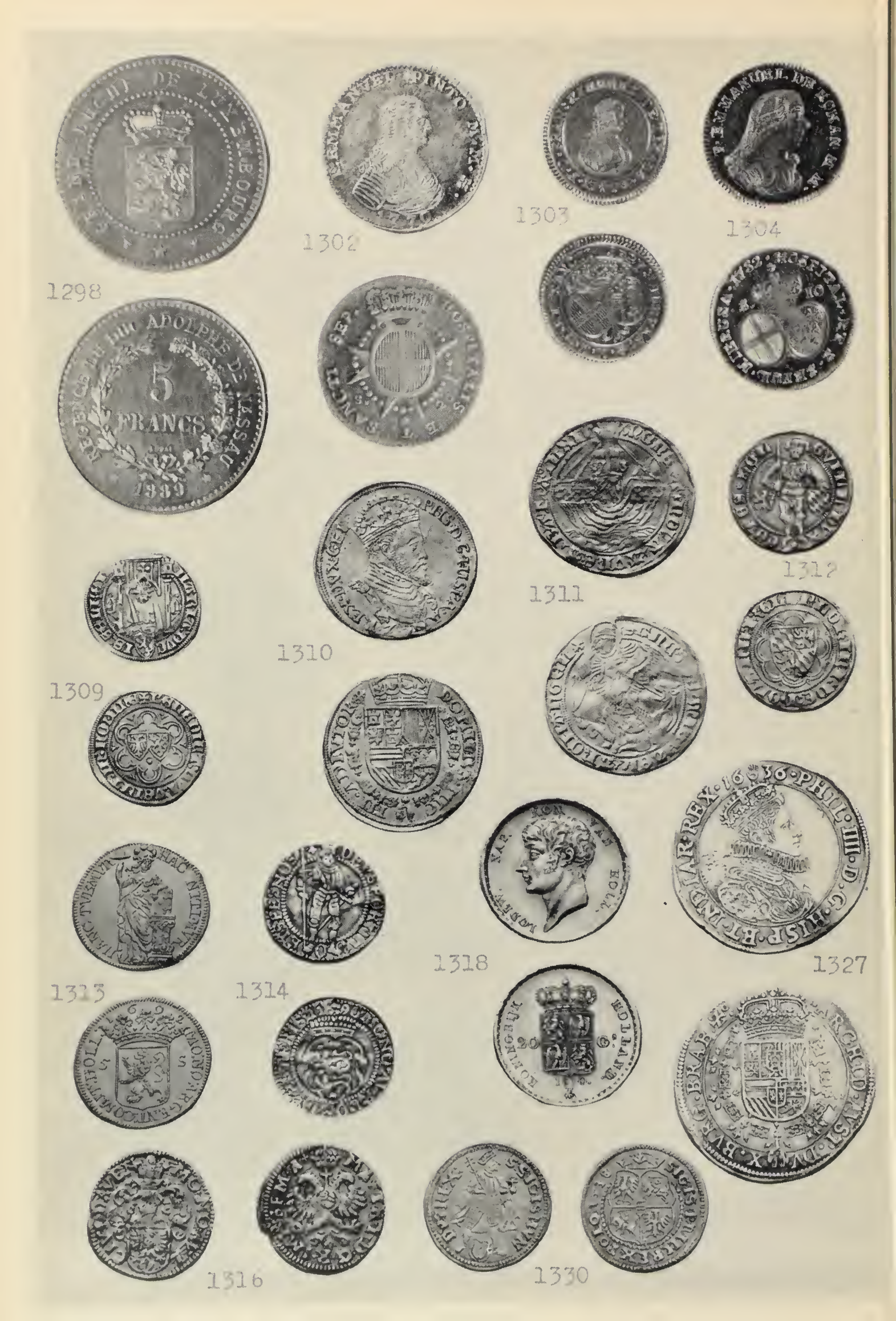
1255

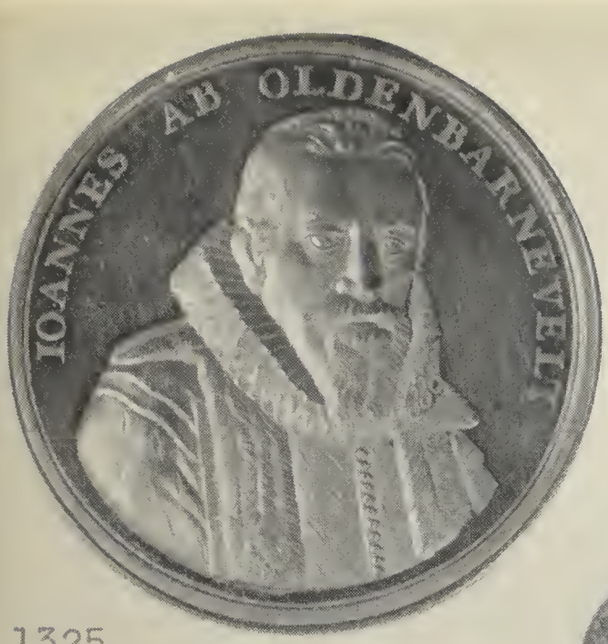
1251

1256

1258


1259
1260
1261
1263
1280
1282
1284
1289
1285
1286
HELVETIA
1291
1292
20 FR
1897
1297
1296

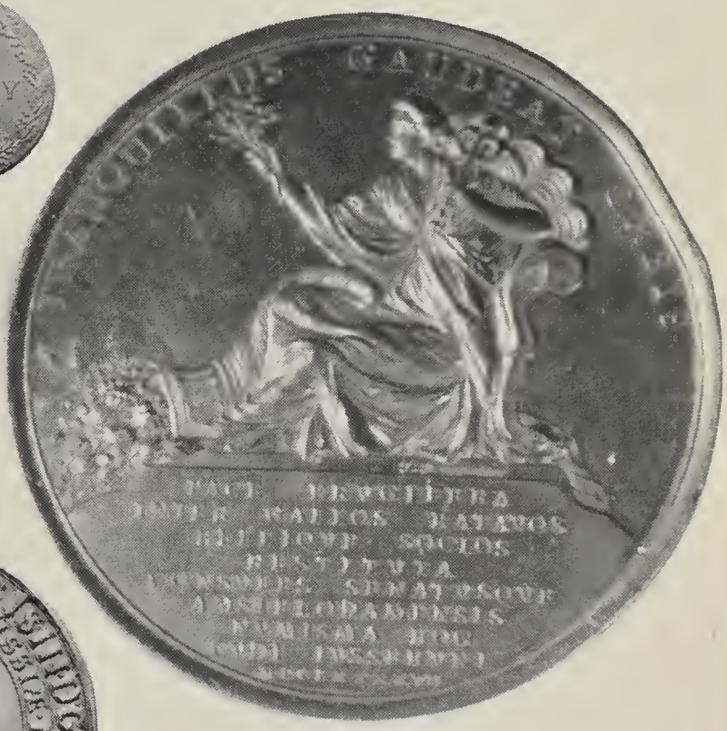

1298
1302
1303
1304
5
FRANCS
1889
1309
1310
1311
1312
1313
1314
1318
1327
1316
1330



1325

1326

1334



1328

1331

1332

1333

1335

1336

13

1337

1338

1344

1339

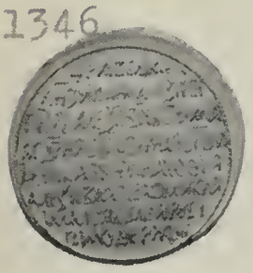
1346

1347

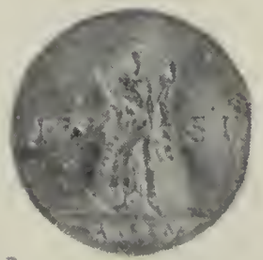
1348

1349

1350



13



1351

1354

1358
1361
1364
1367
1369
1370
1368
1365
1390
1399
1372
1371
1394
1396
1392
1374
1401

1397

1386

1397

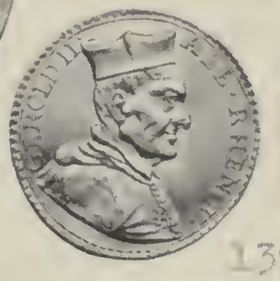
1384

1385

1387

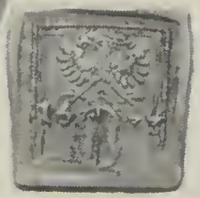
1400

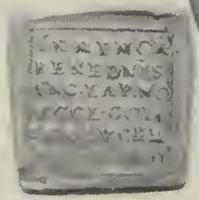
1393



1398

1388





1395

1388

PART THREE

GOLDEN SALE OF THE CENTURY

OCTOBER 24, 25, & 26, 1963

Catalogued and sold by —

HANS M. F. SCHULMAN
545 FIFTH AVENUE
NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

Hans M. F. Schulman
Donald D'Amato
auctioneers

PUBLIC AUCTION
of an outstanding collection of
United States and Foreign Gold Coins

to be held at the

WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL
Park Avenue at 50th Street
New York, New York

Lot No.	Bid	Lot No.	Bid	Lot No.	Bid	Lot No.	Bid
A-	60.00	43-	47.00	91-	40.00	138-	55.00
B-	200.00	44-	45.00	92-	25.00	139-	43.00
C-	200.00	45-	51.00	93-	18.00	140-	39.00
D-	125.00	46-	110.00	94-	135.00	141-	450.00
1-	58.00	47-	115.00	95-	160.00	142-	360.00
2-	375.00	48-	150.00	96-	75.00	143-	360.00
3-	550.00	49-	110.00	97-	70.00	144-	290.00
4-	-	50-	195.00	98-	140.00	145-	230.00
5-	6600.00	51-	400.00	99-	77.00	146-	180.00
5-A	490.00	52-	75.00	100-	102.50	147-	80.00
6-	550.00	53-	97.50	101-	520.00	148-	25.00
7-	5200.00	54-	190.00	102-	50.00	149-	150.00
8-	180.00	55-	24.00	103-	41.00	150-	160.00
9-	145.00	56-	25.00	104-	95.00	151-	250.00
10-	40.00	57-	58.00	105-	45.00	152-	250.00
11-	100.00	58-	575.00	106-	25.00	153-	75.00
12-	115.00	59-	950.00	107-	21.00	154-	75.00
13-	50.00	60-	410.00	108-	30.00	155-	210.00
14-	100.00	61-	380.00	109-	30.00	156-	200.00
15-	200.00	62-	100.00	110-	29.00	157-	300.00
16-	67.50	63-	150.00	111-	23.00	158-	110.00
17-	58.00	64-	230.00	112-	26.00	159-	160.00
18-	82.50	65-	90.00	113-	21.00	160-	500.00
19-	170.00	66-	165.00	114-	22.00	161-	800.00
20-	125.00	67-	37.00	115-	20.00	162-	200.00
21-	150.00	68-	70.00	116-	28.00	163-	34.00
22-	345.00	69-	32.00	117-	25.00	164-	25.00
23-	72.50	70-	90.00	118-	400.00	165-	30.00
24-	25.00	71-	50.00	119-	77.50	166-	24.00
25-	52.00	72-	42.00	120-	45.00	167-	24.00
26-	42.00	73-	62.50	121-	32.00	168-	36.00
27-	42.00	74-	280.00	122-	40.00	169-	22.50
28-	42.00	75-	280.00	123-	31.00	170-	32.00
29-	24.00	76-	100.00	124-	30.00	171-	36.00
30-	37.00	77-	320.00	125-	290.00	172-	60.00
31-	27.00	78-	150.00	126-	180.00	173-	335.00
32-	30.00	79-	57.50	127-	135.00	174-	40.00
33-	72.50	80-	490.00	128-	250.00	175-	36.00
34-	21.00	81-	175.00	129-	190.00	176-	310.00
35-	280.00	82-	150.00	130-	220.00	177-	135.00
36-	135.00	83-	230.00	131-	175.00	178-	275.00
37-	26.00	84-	170.00	132-	100.00	179-	160.00
38-	11.00	85-	250.00	133-	115.00	180-	25.00
39-	420.00	86-	130.00	134-	105.00	181-	50.00
40-	275.00	87-	100.00	135-	85.00	182-	45.00
41-	355.00	88-	130.00	136-	72.50	183-	57.50
42-	160.00	89-	40.00	137-	40.00	184-	25.00
		90-	36.00				

Lot No.	Bid	Lot No.	Bid	Lot No.	Bid	Lot No.	Bid
185-	65.00	232-	210.00	279-	230.00	326-	42.00
186-	52.00	233-	500.00	280-	130.00	327-	40.00
187-	50.00	234-	975.00	280-A	200.00	328-	275.00
188-	25.00	235-	320.00	281-	80.00	329-	52.00
189-	250.00	236-	140.00	282-	50.00	330-	50.00
190-	97.50	237-	220.00	283-	54.00	331-	65.00
191-	50.00	238-	600.00	284-	50.00	332-	52.00
192-	45.00	239-	620.00	285-	97.50	333-	27.00
193-	9.00	240-	105.00	286-	75.00	334-	32.00
194-	12.00	241-	90.00	287-	130.00	335-	80.00
195-	20.00	242-	310.00	288-	90.00	336-	52.00
196-	35.00	243-	23.00	289-	107.50	337-	42.00
197-	42.00	244-	250.00	290-	115.00	338-	100.00
198-	27.00	245-	36.00	291-	11.00	339-	87.50
199-	340.00	246-	400.00	292-	72.50	340-	105.00
200-	220.00	247-	600.00	293-	400.00	341-	41.00
201-	270.00	248-	145.00	294-	110.00	342-	77.50
202-	240.00	249-	500.00	295-	54.00	343-	130.00
203-	35.00	250-	500.00	296-	135.00	344-	82.50
204-	25.00	251-	260.00	297-	60.00	345-	72.50
205-	40.00	252-	500.00	298-	560.00	346-	260.00
206-	30.00	253-	500.00	299-	260.00	347-	200.00
207-	40.00	254-	460.00	300-	160.00	348-	42.00
208-	1000.00	255-	1150.00	301-	85.00	349-	190.00
209-	250.00	256-	2200.00	302-	165.00	350-	110.00
210-	55.00	257-	225.00	303-	445.00	351-	23.00
211-	110.00	258-	125.00	304-	85.00	352-	75.00
212-	135.00	259-	400.00	305-	57.50	353-	41.00
213-	15.00	260-	240.00	306-	65.00	354-	77.50
214-	200.00	261-	100.00	307-	87.50	355-	60.00
215-	17.00	262-	120.00	308-	100.00	356-	37.00
216-	67.50	263-	280.00	309-	400.00	357-	102.50
217-	45.00	264-	440.00	310-	155.00	358-	75.00
218-	210.00	265-	190.00	311-	155.00	359-	22.00
219-	57.50	266-	1950.00	312-	155.00	360-	23.00
220-	36.00	267-	1200.00	313-	190.00	361-	67.50
221-	100.00	268-	310.00	314-	100.00	361-A	61.00
222-	130.00	269-	210.00	315-	800.00	362-	35.00
223-	120.00	270-	160.00	316-	560.00	363-	56.00
224-	55.00	271-	350.00	317-	390.00	364-	70.00
225-	62.00	272-	120.00	318-	500.00	365-	60.00
226-	230.00	273-	190.00	319-	2150.00	365-A	76.00
227-	115.00	274-	500.00	320-	460.00	366-	52.00
228-	75.00	275-	400.00	321-	47.50	367-	135.00
229-	140.00	276-	45.00	322-	31.00	368-	97.50
230-	200.00	277-	170.00	323-	40.00	369-	105.00
231-	55.00	278-	210.00	324-	40.00	370-	105.00
				325-	31.00		

Lot No.	Bid	Lot No.	Bid	Lot No.	Bid	Lot No.	Bid
371-	170.00	423-	200.00	474-	140.00	526-	140.00
372-	135.00	424-	1500.00	475-	380.00	527-	130.00
373-	165.00	425-	57.50	476-	64.00	528-	155.00
374-	250.00	426-	62.50	477-	33.00	529-	70.00
375-	1300.00	427-	85.00	478-	100.00	530-	115.00
376-	450.00	428-	700.00	479-	125.00	531-	180.00
377-	145.00	429-	175.00	480-	64.00	532-	70.00
378-	40.00	430-	225.00	481-	82.50	533-	1650.00
379-	30.00	431-	220.00	482-	72.50	534-	800.00
380-	60.00	432-	200.00	483-	87.50	534-A	520.00
381-	40.00	433-	52.50	484-	94.00	535-	240.00
382-	15.00	434-	36.00	485-	350.00	536-	2050.00
383-	100.00	435-	39.00	486-	50.00	537-	300.00
384-	31.00	436-	64.00	487-	36.00	538-	42.50
385-	60.00	437-	62.00	488-	62.50	539-	42.50
386-	125.00	438-	240.00	489-	200.00	540-	85.00
387-	125.00	439-	170.00	490-	52.50	541-	72.50
388-	95.00	440-	75.00	491-	155.00	542-	60.00
389-	200.00	441-	65.00	492-	180.00	543-	105.00
390-	250.00	442-	60.00	493-	210.00	544-	110.00
391-	150.00	443-	86.00	494-	420.00	545-	120.00
392-	200.00	444-	65.00	495-	380.00	546-	2700.00
393-	420.00	445-	65.00	496-	220.00	547-	195.00
394-	185.00	446-	62.00	497-	110.00	548-	125.00
395-	400.00	447-	42.00	498-	175.00	549-	250.00
396-	925.00	448-	62.00	499-	180.00	550-	170.00
397-	400.00	449-	60.00	500-	470.00	551-	90.00
398-	800.00	450-	68.00	501-	150.00	552-	72.50
399-	50.00	451-	82.50	502-	340.00	553-	110.00
400-	26.00	452-	220.00	503-	440.00	554-	35.00
401-	800.00	453-	260.00	504-	310.00	555-	40.00
402-	800.00	454-	240.00	505-	175.00	556-	40.00
403-	800.00	455-	350.00	506-	240.00	557-	175.00
404-	800.00	456-	230.00	507-	180.00	558-	195.00
405-	800.00	457-	130.00	508-	180.00	559-	105.00
406-	72.50	458-	105.00	509-	95.00	560-	160.00
407-	165.00	459-	110.00	510-	140.00	561-	150.00
408-	200.00	460-	105.00	511-	260.00	562-	1800.00
409-	270.00	461-	105.00	512-	140.00	563-	680.00
410-	60.00	462-	300.00	513-	110.00	564-	210.00
411-	300.00	463-	400.00	514-	120.00	565-	1050.00
412-	260.00	464-	50.00	515-	120.00	566-	580.00
413-	190.00	465-	31.00	516-	160.00	567-	440.00
414-	180.00	466-	65.00	517-	260.00	568-	200.00
415-	130.00	467-	62.50	518-	26.00	569-	32.50
416-	85.00	468-	180.00	519-	120.00	570-	32.50
417-	75.00	469-	245.00	520-	120.00	571-	35.00
418-	250.00	470-	430.00	521-	140.00	572-	27.50
419-	85.00	471-	440.00	522-	140.00	573-	32.00
420-	155.00	472-	30.00	523-	130.00	574-	32.00
421-	220.00	473-	135.00	524-	145.00	575-	38.00
422-	230.00	473-A	195.00	525-	150.00	576-	32.00

Lot No.	Bid	Lot No.	Bid	Lot No.	Bid	Lot No.	Bid
577-	260.00	629-	160.00	680-	42.00	732-	40.00
578-	100.00	630-	150.00	681-	42.00	733-	80.00
579-	80.00	631-	50.00	682-	40.00	734-	390.00
580-	205.00	632-	26.00	683-	58.00	735-	500.00
581-	26.00	633-	180.00	684-	100.00	736-	145.00
582-	330.00	634-	195.00	685-	77.50	737-	80.00
583-	310.00	635-	105.00	686-	62.50	738-	20.00
584-	72.00	636-	60.00	687-	410.00	739-	13.00
585-	120.00	637-	300.00	688-	200.00	740-	19.00
586-	135.00	638-	95.00	689-	170.00	741-	33.00
587-	82.00	639-	290.00	690-	470.00	742-	65.00
588-	155.00	640-	160.00	691-	220.00	743-	40.00
589-	165.00	641-	115.00	692-	140.00	744-	70.00
590-	90.00	642-	120.00	693-	50.00	745-	67.50
591-	150.00	643-	940.00	694-	50.00	746-	38.00
592-	255.00	644-	375.00	695-	105.00	747-	40.00
593-	260.00	645-	38.00	696-	67.50	748-	31.00
594-	350.00	646-	62.50	697-	290.00	749-	26.00
595-	135.00	647-	62.00	698-	82.50	750-	21.00
596-	300.00	648-	62.50	699-	1150.00	751-	37.00
597-	85.00	649-	45.00	700-	44.00	752-	37.00
598-	80.00	650-	36.00	701-	33.00	753-	39.00
599-	150.00	651-	125.00	702-	45.00	754-	48.00
600-	170.00	652-	130.00	703-	62.50	755-	41.00
601-	150.00	652-A	115.00	704-	940.00	756-	45.00
602-	210.00	653-	140.00	705-	380.00	757-	44.00
603-	250.00	654-	135.00	706-	36.00	758-	41.00
604-	410.00	655-	160.00	707-	36.00	759-	195.00
605-	240.00	656-	145.00	708-	82.50	760-	125.00
606-	75.00	657-	160.00	709-	40.00	761-	66.00
607-	42.50	658-	80.00	710-	100.00	762-	100.00
608-	125.00	659-	100.00	711-	46.00	763-	330.00
609-	160.00	660-	100.00	712-	220.00	764-	105.00
610-	75.00	661-	140.00	713-	105.00	765-	135.00
611-	60.00	662-	220.00	714-	320.00	766-	350.00
612-	60.00	663-	380.00	715-	31.00	767-	310.00
613-	250.00	664-	145.00	716-	40.00	768-	260.00
614-	50.00	665-	105.00	717-	25.00	769-	310.00
615-	60.00	666-	36.00	718-	25.00	770-	105.00
616-	90.00	667-	95.00	719-	20.00	771-	33.00
617-	90.00	668-	300.00	720-	36.00	772	54.00
618-	190.00	669-	60.00	721-	42.00	773-	42.00
619-	52.50	670-	40.00	722-	16.00	774-	66.00
620-	40.00	671-	70.00	723-	52.00	775-	72.50
621-	40.00	672-	52.50	724-	21.00	776-	34.00
622-	25.00	673-	51.00	725-	60.00	777-	42.00
623-	1400.00	674-	170.00	726-	100.00	778-	54.00
624-	400.00	675-	92.50	727-		779-	75.00
625-	160.00	676-	80.00	728-	310.00	780-	29.00
626-	200.00	677-	310.00	729-	110.00	781-	21.00
627-	135.00	678-	105.00	730-	21.00	782-	145.00
628-	105.00	679-	80.00	731-	21.00	783-	125.00

Lot No.	Bid	Lot No.	Bid	Lot No.	Bid	Lot No.	Bid
784-	310.00	836-	230.00	889-	235.00	941-	85.00
785-	360.00	837-	320.00	890-	140.00	942-	135.00
786-	58.00	838-	240.00	891-	120.00	942-A	65.00
787-	52.50	839-	100.00	892-	44.00	943-	325.00
788-	200.00	840-	200.00	893-	340.00	944-	100.00
789-	130.00	841-	140.00	894-	350.00	945-	80.00
790-	290.00	842-	150.00	895-	230.00	946-	75.00
791-	41.00	843-	740.00	896-	165.00	947-	110.00
792-	41.00	844-	140.00	897-	120.00	948-	115.00
793-	60.00	845-	330.00	898-	155.00	949-	
794-	260.00	846-	220.00	899-	220.00	950-	140.00
795-	125.00	847-	450.00	900-	160.00	951-	270.00
796-	52.00	848-	100.00	901-	195.00	952-	140.00
797-	135.00	849-	400.00	902-	65.00	953-	350.00
798-	175.00	850-	520.00	903-	270.00	954-	52.50
799-	42.00	851-	190.00	904-	190.00	955-	110.00
800-	32.00	852-	250.00	905-	40.00	956-	80.00
801-	30.00	853-	250.00	906-	140.00	957-	85.00
802-	58.00	854-	90.00	907-	39.00	958-	100.00
803-	36.00	855-	130.00	908-	210.00	959-	100.00
804-	220.00	856-	375.00	909-	1500.00	960-	85.00
805-	95.00	857-	220.00	910-	140.00	961-	55.00
806-	72.50	858-	220.00	911-	37.50	962-	70.00
807-	105.00	859-	1400.00	912-	46.00	963-	160.00
808-	82.50	860-	160.00	913-	190.00	964-	70.00
809-	95.00	861-	220.00	914-	190.00	965-	67.50
810-	140.00	862-	270.00	915-	190.00	966-	80.00
811-	360.00	863-	200.00	916-	200.00	967-	90.00
812-	92.50	864-	40.00	917-	450.00	968-	220.00
813-	260.00	865-	145.00	918-	45.00	969-	140.00
814-	250.00	866-	240.00	919-	230.00	970-	250.00
815-	80.00	867-	155.00	920-	500.00	971-	140.00
816-	105.00	868-	170.00	921-	310.00	972-	85.00
817-	310.00	869-	825.00	922-	250.00	973-	47.50
818-	130.00	870-	155.00	923-	125.00	974-	115.00
819-	135.00	871-	25.00	924-	120.00	975-	25.00
820-	310.00	872-	48.00	925-	120.00	976-	80.00
821-	680.00	873-	90.00	926-	145.00	977-	50.00
822-	700.00	874-	130.00	927-	170.00	978-	82.00
823-	180.00	875-	29.00	928-	340.00	979-	115.00
824-	190.00	876-	31.00	929-	125.00	980-	220.00
825-	210.00	877-	35.00	930-	320.00	981-	77.50
826-	105.00	878-	29.00	931-	135.00	982-	400.00
827-	100.00	879-	31.00	932-	250.00	983-	190.00
828-	90.00	880-	525.00	933-	310.00	984-	420.00
829-	42.50	881-	62.50	934-	210.00	985-	200.00
830-	180.00	882-	1100.00	935-	155.00	986-	180.00
831-	135.00	883-	1100.00	936-	270.00	987-	130.00
832-	390.00	884-	50.00	937-	100.00	988-	210.00
833-	270.00	885-	490.00	938-	170.00	989-	150.00
834-	2800.00	886-	250.00	939-	115.00	990-	275.00
835-	500.00	887-	400.00	940-	115.50	991-	375.00
		888-	135.00				

Lot No.	Bid	Lot No.	Bid	Lot No.	Bid	Lot No.	Bid
992-	100.00	1043-	75.00	1095-	60.00	1146-	68.00
993-	200.00	1044-	80.00	1096-	60.00	1147-	22.00
994-	185.00	1045-	60.00	1097-	1150.00	1148-	-
995-	95.00	1046-	75.00	1098-	600.00	1149-	51.00
996-	52.00	1047-	135.00	1099-	460.00	1150-	500.00
997-	95.00	1048-	300.00	1100-	1050.00	1151-	90.00
998-	57.50	1049-	95.00	1101-	220.00	1152-	50.00
999-	62.00	1050-	460.00	1102-	105.00	1153-	32.00
1000-	84.00	1051-	250.00	1103-	105.00	1154-	925.00
1001-	300.00	1052-	82.50	1104-	470.00	1155-	860.00
1002-	110.00	1053-	610.00	1105-	180.00	1156-	1200.00
1003-	52.00	1054-	44.00	1106-	120.00	1157-	310.00
1004-	130.00	1055-	34.00	1107-	120.00	1158-	620.00
1005-	125.00	1056-	28.00	1108-	30.00	1159-	3900.00
1006-	230.00	1057-	70.00	1109-	30.00	1160-	3000.00
1007-	240.00	1058-	74.00	1110-	20.00	1161-	190.00
1008-	33.00	1059-	80.00	1111-	37.00	1162-	510.00
1009-	33.00	1060-	90.00	1112-	490.00	1163-	860.00
1010-	47.00	1061-	72.00	1113-	280.00	1164-	95.00
1011-	200.00	1062-	830.00	1114-	72.50	1165-	170.00
1012-	180.00	1063-	95.00	1115-	85.00	1166-	160.00
1013-	77.50	1064-	100.00	1116-	35.00	1167-	825.00
1014-	33.00	1065-	77.50	1117-	85.00	1168-	1950.00
1015-	115.00	1066-	270.00	1118-	52.50	1169-	1250.00
1016-	42.00	1067-	130.00	1119-	140.00	1170-	50.00
1017-	41.00	1068-	135.00	1120-	130.00	1171-	190.00
1018-	42.00	1069-	95.00	1121-	160.00	1172-	30.00
1019-	50.00	1070-	87.50	1122-	44.00	1173-	775.00
1020-	48.00	1071-	375.00	1123-	250.00	1174-	200.00
1021-	95.00	1072-	400.00	1124-	230.00	1175-	160.00
1022-	2500.00	1073-	220.00	1125-	110.00	1176-	37.00
1023-	1050.00	1074-	95.00	1126-	270.00	1177-	55.00
1024-	4100.00	1075-	38.00	1126-A	120.00	1178-	30.00
1025-	340.00	1076-	65.00	1127-	150.00	1179-	40.00
1026-	145.00	1077-	24.00	1128-	115.00	1180-	20.00
1027-	165.00	1078-	28.00	1129-	64.00	1181-	10.00
1028-	320.00	1079-	36.00	1130-	170.00	1182-	160.00
1029-	95.00	1080-	18.00	1131-	760.00	1183-	1700.00
1030-	82.50	1081-	24.00	1132-	440.00	1184-	1250.00
1030-A	600.00	1082-	20.00	1133-	260.00	1185-	180.00
1031-	290.00	1083-	17.00	1134-	200.00	1186-	100.00
1032-	1050.00	1084-	7.50	1135-	520.00	1187-	24.00
1033-	530.00	1085-	14.00	1136-	280.00	1188-	10.00
1034-	370.00	1086-	17.00	1137-	370.00	1189-	28.00
1035-	135.00	1087-	20.00	1138-	77.50	1190-	170.00
1036-	330.00	1088-	85.00	1139-	180.00	1191-	1000.00
1037-	87.50	1089-	125.00	1140-	130.00	1192-	450.00
1038-	74.00	1090-	125.00	1141-	130.00	1193-	20.00
1039-	175.00	1091-	125.00	1142-	60.00	1194-	170.00
1040-	37.00	1092-	160.00	1143-	72.50	1195-	250.00
1041-	105.00	1093-	170.00	1144-	65.00	1196-	560.00
1042-	70.00	1094-	56.00	1145-	80.00	1197-	300.00

Lot No.	Bid	Lot No.	Bid	Lot No.	Bid	Lot No.	Bid
1198-	925.00	1248-	2000.00	1300-	77.50	1352-	62.00
1199-	57.50	1249-	20.00	1301-	120.00	1353-	180.00
1200-	555.00	1250-	270.00	1302-	150.00	1354-	650.00
1201-	520.00	1251-	1200.00	1303-	125.00	1355-	125.00
1202-	35.00	1252-	160.00	1304-	125.00	1356-	52.50
1203-	75.00	1253-	100.00	1305-	80.00	1357-	35.00
1204	46.00	1254-	105.00	1306-	80.00	1358-	165.00
1205-	36.00	1255-	675.00	1307-	175.00	1359-	250.00
1206-	36.00	1256-	125.00	1308-	160.00	1360-	1250.00
1207-	31.00	1257-	150.00	1309-	190.00	1361-	380.00
1208-	29.00	1258-	175.00	1310-	185.00	1362-	410.00
1209-	34.00	1259-	75.00	1311-	180.00	1363-	630.00
1210-	1125.00	1260-	750.00	1312-	48.00	1364-	3000.00
1211-	90.00	1261-	270.00	1313-	125.00	1365-	250.00
1212-	32.00	1262-	130.00	1314-	50.00	1366-	140.00
1213-	31.00	1263-	230.00	1315-	28.00	1367-	390.00
1214-	32.00	1264-	34.00	1316-	46.00	1368-	225.00
1215-	41.00	1265-	85.00	1317-	115.00	1369-	155.00
1216-	15.00	1266-	100.00	1318-	1125.00	1370-	155.00
1217-	12.50	1267-	160.00	1319-	57.00	1371-	4200.00
1218-	200.00	1268-	85.00	1320-	22.00	1372-	750.00
1219-	210.00	1269-	150.00	1321-	21.00	1373-	115.00
1220-	11.00	1270-	135.00	1322-	12.00	1374-	675.00
1221-	125.00	1271-	110.00	1323-	20.00	1375-	50.00
1221-A	600.00	1272-	36.00	1324-	18.00	1376-	50.00
1221-B	425.00	1273-	20.00	1325-	430.00	1377-	135.00
1222-	51.00	1274-	45.00	1326-	720.00	1378-	30.00
1223-	140.00	1275-	30.00	1327-	175.00	1379-	20.00
1224-	140.00	1276-	20.00	1328-	380.00	1380-	25.00
1225-	140.00	1277-	50.00	1329-	45.00	1381-	29.00
1226-	130.00	1278-	22.50	1330-	500.00	1382-	32.00
1227-	85.00	1279-	45,00	1331-	2100.00	1383-	100.00
1228-	21.00	1280-	84.00	1332-	450.00	1384-	3800.00
1229-	35.00	1281-	720.00	1333-	230.00	1385-	2500.00
1230-	140.00	1282-	170.00	1334-	340.00	1386-	2800.00
1231-	160.00	1283-	175.00	1335-	350.00	1387-	900.00
1232-	13.00	1284-	270.00	1336-	275.00	1388-	410.00
1233-	13.00	1285-	6250.00	1337-	1400.00	1389-	23.00
1234-	13.00	1286-	120.00	1338-	610.00	1390-	460.00
1235-	13.00	1287-	270.00	1339-	80.00	1391-	1150.00
1236-	13.00	1288-	33.00	1340-	36.00	1392-	160.00
1237-	600.00	1289-	21.00	1341-	58.00	1393-	660.00
1238-	110.00	1290-	34.00	1342-	110.00	1394-	310.00
1239-	240.00	1291-	41.00	1343-	60.00	1395-	520.00
1240-	120.00	1292-	3350.00	1344-	350.00	1396-	420.00
1241-	1100.00	1293-	82.50	1345-	150.00	1397-	1025.00
1242-	550.00	1294-	175.00	1346-	530.00	1398-	1500.00
1243-	80.00	1295-	420.00	1347-	530.00	1399-	470.00
1244-	75.00	1296-	1700.00	1348-	410.00	1400-	1400.00
1245-	40.00	1297-	80.00	1349-	155.00	1401-	510.00
1246-	560.00	1298-	800.00	1350-	260.00	1402-	110.00
1247-	28.00	1299-	46.00	1351-	350.00		